ORANGI PILOT PROJECT Institutions and Programs

103nd QUARTERLY REPORT JULY-AUG-SEPT' 2005



Mapping and documentation of existing infrastructure is an important activity influencing policy. Documentation of Katchi Abadis, *nalas*/drainage channels continues in Karachi, while youth organisation TTRC trains partners in Sindh.

PLOT NO. ST-4, SECTOR 5/A, QASBA COLONY MANGHOPIR ROAD, KARACHI-75800 PHONE: 6658021-6652297-6665696 Fax: 6699347, E-mail : opprti@cyber.net.pk & opp@cyber.net.pk Website: www.oppinstitutions.org

822-PKOR05-18571

ORANGI PILOT PROJECT – Institutions and Programs

Conte	ents:	Pages
I.	Introduction:	1-2
п.	Receipts and Expenditure – Audited figure (1980 to 2005) (OPP and OPP society)	3
m.	Receipts and Expenditure (2005-2006) Abstract of institutions	4
IV.	Orangi Pilot Project – Research and Training Institute (OPP-RTI)	5-64
V .	OPP-KHASDA Health and Family Planning Programme (KHASDA)	65-77
VI.	Orangi Charitable Trust: Micro Enterprise Credit (OCT)	78 -112
VII.	Rural Development Trust (RDT)	113-119

I. INTRODUCTION:

1. Since April 1980 the following programs have evolved:

Low Cost Sanitation -started in 1981

Low Cost Housing- started in 1986

Health & Family Planning- started in 1985

Women Entrepreneurs- started in 1984, later merged with Family Enterprise Family Enterprise- started in 1987

Education- started in 1987 stopped in 1990. New program started in 1995.

Social Forestry- started in 1990 stopped in 1997

Rural Development- started in 1992

2. The programs are autonomous with their own registered institutions, separate budgets, accounts and audits. The following independent institutions are now operating :

i. OPP Society: It receives funds from INFAQ Foundation and distributes the funds according to the budget to Khasda. For details of distribution see page 4.

- ii. OPP- Research & Training Institute (RTI) undertakes the Sanitation, Housing and Education programs, the research and training for these and facilitates training activities of KHASDA and OCT. OPP-RTI's role is to strengthen community initiatives and build partnerships between people and govt, in the process strengthening the govt. too. The method of work is action research and extension education. Ms. Perween Rahman is the Director. Mr. Arif Hasan is the Principal Advisor. For details see report on pages 5 to 64
- iii. OPP- Karachi Health and Social Development Association (KHASDA) undertakes the Health and Family planning program. Dr. Shamim Z. Khan is the Director. See report-page 65 to 77
- iv. OPP-Orangi Charitable Trust (OCT) undertakes the micro credit program. Mr. Anwer Rashid is the Director For details see report on pages 78 to 112
- v. OPP- Rural Development Trust (RDT) undertakes the rural credit program. Mr. Anwer Rashid is the President. See report on pages 113 to 119
- 3. Replication of Low Cost Sanitation by partner NGOs, CBOs, Govt. Agencies, City Govt, Town and Union Councils is proceeding in many places in Karachi, Faisalabad, Jaranwala, Pindi, Lodhran, Khanpur (including the surrounding villages), Uch, Gujranwala, Lahore and Sanghar. There are new initiatives in Khairpur, Mithi, Bhalwal and Ahmedpur East. In 1994 Sindh Katchi Abadis Authority (SKAA) adopted the OPP model in its program for upgradation of Katchi Abadis (K.A) in Karachi, the work continues. In Nov'2002 Punjab Katchi Abadi and Urban Improvement Directorate (PKAUI) adopted the policy likewise, the extension of work in the cities of Punjab continues. Partner LPP is also undertaking replication in 100 villages near Lodhran, thru a grant provided by the World Bank. Partner ASB in Faisalabad has mobilized the Punjab Municipal Development Fund to undertake GIS mapping and documentation of existing infrastructure for seven towns. For expansion of work in the villages and towns of interior Sindh, a program of training of youths on mapping and documentation has been initiated. The City Govt. in Karachi is increasingly being supported to develop the natural *nalas*/drainage channels, which are the main disposals for sewage and rain water all over the city. In the govts. Tameer-e-

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (1)

LIBRARY IRC PO Box 93190, 2509 AD THE HAGUE Tel.: +31 70 30 689 80 Fax: +31 70 35 899 64 BARCODE: 10571 LO: 722 PK OR05 Karachi program, a budget of Rs. 2.02 billion has been proposed by the City Govt. for the purpose. Townwise documentation of sewage and drainage systems continues together with support for implementation. Lately Karachi Water and Sewerage Board too has accepted OPP-RTI's proposal for sewage disposal for Karachi including those for the Katchi Abadis. Joint working has been initiated. The partners network CDN is emerging as a forum strengthening mutual support and policy advocacy. Misereor, Cordaid and Water Aid continue their support. For details see OPP-RTI report section 1.

Youth program has expanded to include training of more community architects and surveyors. The documentation of the Karachi drainage channels and infrastructure in Katchi Abadis of Karachi by the youth continues, it provides the basis for expansion of the sanitation program at the city level and to many other cities. In addition support continues to TTRC, and BES, these are youth institutions that have evolved in the process. For details refer OPP-RTI report section 2.3 to 2.5.

To strengthen co-operative action, Community Based Organisations (CBOs) are visited, documented and forums are organized where CBOs present their work. Refer OPP-RTI report section 2.6-7 and 3.6-7.

Citizens Water and Sanitation network based at the partner NGO Urban Resource Centre, raises serious concerns on the basis of the feasibility report, about the new ADB, World Bank and JBIC loan project for the rehabilitation of Karachi. More TA's are in the pipeline. Partner PURC in Lahore is concerned about a similar project for their city as well as the privatization of water. Meanwhile the Karachi Water and Sewerage Board is focusing on using local resources to build on what exists, OPP-RTI's support continues. For details refer OPP-RTI report, section 1.7.10.

The elected members of the Local Bodies and Govt. officials, from Karachi and other cities are seeking support. Details are in the sections 1 and 3.

In Housing, support is being provided to the Technical Training Resource Centre which is functioning as a housing support unit in Orangi. Effort is being made to strengthen its replication initiative - the Housing Resource Centre.

The Education program in Orangi supports small schools in physical upgradation and teachers training. Small grant support helps in confidence building. Teachers training and lecture series besides upgrading skills, strengthens the interaction among schools. Partner NGO BES has emerged as a school and teachers support organization. For details refer section 5 of the OPP-RTI report.

- 4. OCT has till Aug'2005 disbursed loans amounting to Rs. 314. million to 21523. borrowers, of which 25% are the women borrowers. Support has also been extended to NGOs/CBOs/activists in 13 cities in Sindh, 10 cities in Punjab and 1 city in NWFP, 1 city Balochistan for extension of the credit program. OPP-Micro Credit Trust has till Aug'2005 disbursed loans amounting to Rs. 8.26 million to 851 borrowers. For details see section VI.
- 5. Loans for agro-input in rural areas continues. OPP-RDT till Aug'2005 has disbursed total loans amounting to Rs. 23.39 million to 559 borrowers.
- 6. The Sixth annual Dr. AHK development forum is scheduled to be held, this Novermber, in Karachi.
- 7. List of publications please refer, the last two pages.

II. RECEIPTS, EXPENDITURE AND ASSETS-Audited Figures (In Rupees -1980 -2005)

1) OPP

Year	Receipt	Expend.	Assets
1980-81	539220	187766	351454
1981-82	925921	452496	824879
1982-83	1811998	1320037	1316840
1983-84	2003319	1977586	1342573
1984-85	26600 79	1856676	2145976
1985 -86	2921394	2085179	2982191
1986-87	3317866	2355914	3944143
1987-88	3866439	3784915	4025667
1988-89	33756 37	3485389	3915915

Since 1988 the OPP has been upgraded into five independent institutions. The OPP-Society, the OPP-Research and Training Institute (RTI), the Orangi Charitable Trust (OCT), the Karachi Health and Social Development Association (KHASDA) and the Rural Development Trust (RDT). Audited figures of institutions are given with their report, for OPP-RTI on page 63, for OPP-KHASDA on page 77 for OCT on page 112 and OPP-RDT on page 119. Below only the OPP society audited figures are being presented.

2) OPP Society

Year	Receipt	Expend.	Assets
1989-90	4104309	3982682	4037542
1990-91	8250238	5938697	6349083
1991-92	9424864	7410261	8363686
1992-93	11255470	16224548	3410898
1993-94	12291472	11637239	4048842
1994-95	11624091	11360933	4312000
1995-96	14798969	13733549	5377420
1996-97	15390714	15184556	6183578
1997-98	10450735	10572475	5561838
1998-99	8830682	13898941	393579
1999-00	6400000	4519326	3963752
2000-2001	3600000	5191818	682435
2001-2002	4021425	3960490	926690
2002-2003	3111538	3033363	821545
2003-2004	1503920	2018503	306962
2004-2005	600000	618898	288064

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (3)

III. RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE (2005-2006)

	BUDGET	RECEIPTS	EXPEN	NDITURE
	BUDGET	JUL-AUG'05	BUDGET	JUL-AUG'05
OPP Society	600,000	0	600,000	0
OPP-RTI	9,709,774	278,942	12,300,032	2,835,028
OPP-OCT	1,71,548,771	21,743,030	1,71,548,771	23,657,336
OPP-KHASDA	1,101,500	153,370	1,241,500	173834
OPP-RDT	3,000,000	1,638,516	3,000,000	4,040,112

1) Abstract: of Institutions

Details of budget are given for OPP-RTI on pages 63- 64, for OPP-KHASDA on page 78, for OCT on page 111-112 and OPP-RDT on page 119. Below only the OPP society budget is being presented.

2) OPP Society -Receipts & Expenditures: - Jul - Aug'2005

RECEIPTS OPP	BUDGET 2005-2006	ACTUAL JUL-AUG'05	EXPENDITURE OPP	BUDGET 2005-2006	ACTUAL JUL-AUG'05
INFAQ FOUNDATION	600,000	0	KHASDA	600,000	0
G.TOTAL	600,000	0	G. TOTAL	600,000	0

IV ORANGI PILOT PROJECT – RESEARCH AND TRAINING INSTITUTE

Contents

1. Replication of the Low Cost Sanitation Programme

- 1.1 The Component sharing Model
- 1.2 Advisory Services
- 1.3 Support to NGOs/CBOs
- 1.4 Some lessons learnt while working with Government and NGOs/CBOs and some Axioms
- 1.5 Govts. Devolution of Power Plan and the component sharing model of partnership
- 1.6 Working with NGOs, CBOs and Government outside Karachi
 - Anjuman Samaji Behbood Faisalabad and Jaranwala
 - Akhter Hameed Khan Memorial Trust Rawalpindi
 - Lodhran Pilot Project Lodhran, Khanpur and surrounding villages
 - Conservation and Rehabilitation Centre Uch Sharif and Ahmedpur East
 - Punjab Katchi Abadi and Urban Improvement Deptt. (PKAUI) NUPAP/SPBUS programs and Partner NGOs/CBOs (Muawin in Lahore, OPE, AWF in Gujranwala and ASB in Faisalabad).
 - Shahpur Chaker Welfare Society- Sanghar Sindh
 - Khajji Coop. Welfare Society Khairpur
 - New contacts and requests
 - Community Development Network
 - National Sanitation Policy
- 1.7 Working with NGOs, CBOs and Government in Karachi
 - SKAA-OPP-RTI Project

Survey of SKAA and KMC/CDGK Katchi Abadis

- Orangi Project of KMC/CDGK-ADB
 - Khuda Ki Busti Taiser Town Saiban
- Umer Colony Jamshed Town
- Manzoor Colony Jamshed Town
- Development of Natural Nalas/Drainage Channels into box trunks-Citywide application
- Documentation of Natural Nalas/Drainage Channels
 - Greater Karachi Sewerage Plan and Korangi Sewerage Project of the KWSB: Review, Alternative Proposal and Developments- A break thru
 - Citizen's position on policy for Water and Sanitation for the City
- Local Govt. Devolution Plan
 - Jamshed UC 1,2 & 3, Jamshed, Saddar, Lyari, Kemari, Gulshan, Baldia, North Nazimabad, Korangi, Site and Liaqatabad Towns
 - New contacts and request

1.8 Statistics: Sewerage Construction outside Orangi – Aug'2005

2. Research, Training and Publication

- 2.1 Budget and Expenditure
- 2.2 Training
- 2.3 Youth/Activists Training and Support Program
- 2.4 Youth Initiatives
- 2.5 Youth Survey

- 2.6 CBO Activists Forum
- 2.7 CBOs, NGOs Contact
- 2.8 Training Groups
- 2.9 Visitors
- 2.10 Research Studies
- 2.11 Surveys
- 2.12 Recent Publications
- 2.13 Statistics Documentation

3. Low Cost Sanitation Program

- 3.1 Budget and Expenditure
- 3.2 Introduction
- 3.3 Statistics of Work in Orangi
 - Survey of Orangi
 - Cumulative construction: 1981 Aug'2005
 - Peoples investment in low cost sanitation
 - KMC/ADB trunk sewer: Construction and KMC investment
 - Nala Development into box trunks
- 3.4 Development of Orangi Natural Nalas A part of external development
- 3.5 Union Council (UC) Plan Books
- 3.6 Union Council Development
- 3.7 Community initiatives in Tree Plantation, Solid Waste Management, Electrification and Water Supply
- 4. Low Cost Housing Programme
- 4.1 Introduction
- 4.2 Present package of Advice
- 4.3 Extension of Package
- 4.4 Upgrading the Thalla
- 4.5 Research Ferrocement Roofing Channel
- 4.6 Use of Proper Design and Construction Techniques for Roofing
- 4.7 Construction and Demonstration: Statistics Aug'05
- 4.8 Training, Extension and Documentation Setting Up of the Technical Training Resource Centre (TTRC) as a housing support unit in Orangi and its replication.
- 5. Education Programme: Support to Small Schools
- 5.1 Educated Youths take the Initiative
- 5.2 OPP-RTI's Support
- 5.3 Schools Functioning: Statistics April'95 Aug'05
- 5.4 Stages in Expansion
- 5.5 Support for Expansion
- 5.6 Revolving Fund for Support for Physical Expansion
- 5.7 Educational Entrepreneur's Coordination and Teachers Training5.8 Documentation
- 6. Experiments at the RTI Nursery
- 7. Financial Data:
- 7.1 Receipts, Expenditure and Assets: Audited Figures 1989-2005
- 7.2 Receipts and Expenditure: Budget 2005-2006 and Actuals of July Aug'2005

1. REPLICATION OF THE LOW COST SANITATION PROGRAM

1.1 The Component Sharing Model

The model that has evolved from Orangi is the **component sharing concept of development** with people and government as partners. The illustration is, there are two levels of a modern sanitation system:

- a) Internal development comprising of:
- Inside the house sanitary latrine,
- In the lane underground sewerage line and
- Secondary or collector sewerage.

These constitute 70 per cent of the total system. People have shown that this level can be self-financed, managed and maintained.

- b) External development which constitutes:
- Trunk sewer/natural nala development
 - Treatment plant.

This remains like water mains the responsibility of the government.

The model of low cost sanitation in Orangi is being replicated by NGOs/CBOs, Official agencies (Karachi City District Govt., Sindh Katchi Abadi Authority, Khanpur City, Jaranwala Town, Uch, Ahmedpur East Town administration and Punjab Katchi Abadi and Urban Improvement Directorate) and the many Towns/Union Councils where OPP-RTI and partners are providing support. Lately the Karachi Water and Sewerage Board (KWSB) has also accepted the approach for work in the Katchi Abadis as well as the proposal for sewage disposal for Karachi.

1.2 Advisory Support

On request advisory support is being provided to Karachi City District Govt. (KCDG) for external development and to the Sindh Katchi Abadi Authority (SKAA) and KWSB for *katchi abadis* development in Karachi. On request support is provided to the Punjab Katchi Abadi and Urban Improvement Directorate (PKAUI) for replication in Punjab. Besides adopting the model in its program of Katchi Abadi upgrading, PKAUI has successfully advocated the adoption of the model in the Govt.-ADB financed Southern Punjab Basic Urban Services Program (SPBUS) for 21 towns as well for the UNDP-Govt. financed National Urban Poverty Alleviation Program (NUPAP). On request support continues to the Union Councils in Orangi, and Jamshed Town and to the Gulshan, Saddar, Jamshed, Korangi and North Nazimabad Towns. Partners LPP in Lodhran, ASB in Faisalabad, CRC in Uch Sharif, AHKMT in Rawalpindi, OPE and AI Watan forum in Gujranwala, Muawin in Lahore and SCWS in Sanghar are also providing advisory support to govt. agencies and to the members of Towns and Union Councils facilitating replication in their city as well as in the nearby towns. Details are in their reports in section 1.6.

1.3 Support to NGOs/CBOs

Effort is being made to strengthen local NGOs/CBOs so that they can independently function as support organisations. To the NGOs/CBOs technical and advisory services are provided free of cost. Others pay fees and direct costs. Water Aid has provided a grant for core fund support to NGOs/CBOs to initiate/strengthen the program of water supply and sanitation. CORDAID has provided a grant for core fund support to NGOs/CBOs to initiate/strengthen other programs. In addition to supporting groups and CBOs in Karachi, support is extended to ASB in Faisalabad,

103rd QPR – Sep'2005 (7)

AHKMT in Rawalpindi, CRC in Uch, LPP in Lodhran, OPE and AWF in Gujranwala, Muawin and PURC in Lahore and SCWS in Sanghar. For the new partners KCWS in Khairpur and Sukaar in Mithi support continues. Details are available in section 1.6 as well as in the partners progress reports regularly compiled by each.

1.4 Some Lessons Learnt while Working with Government and NGOs/CBOs and some Axioms.

1.4.1 Working with Government

- a) Community participation is not the problem, governments and professionals participation in peoples work is needed. Everywhere faced with problems, communities are trying to solve their problems. Community initiatives need to be respected, accepted and supported by professionals and govts.
- b) In planning following is needed:
 - i) Map with documentation of existing work. So as to avoid duplication and the tendency of doing everything from scratch.
 - ii) On the basis of documentation of existing works, provision of a master plan/investment plan to avoid ad-hoc work.
 - iii) While doing detail plan for the settlement, consideration of the relationship within the settlement and its surroundings to avoid working in isolation.

Lack of above results in waste of resources.

- c) Issue is waste of resources rather then lack of resources.
- d) Where head of the respective development agency, agrees with the concept of partnership, the technical and managerial capacity of the agency can be mobilised in the proper direction, ensuring quality, time schedule and cost effectiveness of work.
- e) Frequent transfer of officials affects the process of work, causing delays and dead locks.

1.4.2 Working with NGOs/CBOs

For institutionalisation of development NGOs/CBOs, following are essential:

- a) Initial assured core funding for minimum three years, as institutionalisation takes time.
- b) Focus on three aspects: i) accounting; ii) reporting; iii) research and monitoring
- c) Clarity of policy and limitations.

Considering the existing capacity of NGOs/CBOs, capacity building as stated in items b and c takes time.

1.4.3 Some Axioms

- a) When people come together to generate or access funds and use it thru their own knowledge, they get empowered.
- b) Where Community Organizations take over functions of govt. or part of it they begin to establish an equitable relationship with the govt.

- c) After a certain stage of expansion the project or program cannot go unnoticed, govt. is forced to coopt or negotiate.
- d) If the project or programs are not prepared for this negotiation they suffer a set back. If they have the ability they more forward.

1.5 Govts Devolution of Power Plan and the Component Sharing Model of Partnership.

On 14th August 2001 Govt. of Pakistan implemented the new, Devolution of Power Plan, accordingly the local bodies institutions were restructured. Elections for the three tiers i.e. City/District, Town and Union Councils (UC) were held. The Municipal Corporation and Committees were replaced by City/District Govts. Specialized agencies like the Karachi Water and Sewerage Board (KWSB). Water and Sanitation Authority (WASA), Public Health Engineering Department (PHED) and Sindh Katchi Abadi Authority are still in a transitional phase, to be merged with the City/District Govts. KWSB has become the Water and Sanitation Deptt. of the City Govt but still retains its old management structure so the conflict and chaos in service delivery. Municipal functions are within City/District Govts, devolution to the Town and Union Councils is again still in a transitional phase. Here too there is chaos due to parallel functions and the tendency of each tier to bypass the other. With the National and Provincial assembly elections held in Oct 2002, MNA's and MPA's have been added to the system, each implementing their own development projects. The result is adhoc projects and wasteful expenditure. Wherever possible OPP-RTI and partner NGOs/CBOs are providing support to the City/District, Town and UCs so that the development works are useful. Lately the scheuled local bodies election were held, new Nazims and Councillors, at each tier, have just taken charge.

Component sharing model of partnership

The Devolution of Power Plan strives for partnership between govt and community at the grassroots level. OPP model of component sharing evolved in the sanitation program demonstrates this partnership. Beginning with low cost sanitation, the component sharing concept has been successfully applied by communities, govt. agencies and many partner NGOs/CBOs to water supply, solid waste management, tree plantation, electricity supply, management of security and can be applied to the fields of education, health, housing and micro enterprise. Examples of application to these sectors are:

- Water supply: Govt takes care of the water mains and supply till the nieghbourhood, people take care of distribution i.e. they finance, manage and maintain the lane water lines and small secondary lines.
- Solid waste management: People collect garbage from their homes and deposit into the neighbourhood bins, govt. ensures collection from the neighbourhood bin and transportation to the cities dump site.
- Housing: People build their houses as the case everywhere, govt to support thru housing loans and technical guidance.
- Health: People set up and manage clinics and maternity homes, the trend observed in many places, govt. to support these clinics and maternity homes with vaccines, family planning supplies and training, while concentrating on taking care of hospitals.
- Education: People set up and manage schools, the trend observed in many places, govt needs to support these schools with grants for physical upgrading, organizing teachers training while focusing on setting up and managing colleges and universities.
- Tree plantation: Within the neighbourhood people plant trees and maintain them, while govt to plant and maintain trees along the main roads.

- Micro enterprises: Setup in peoples homes are every where, govt needs to support these thru credit, training and access to market.
- **Parks:** Govt. to secure and construct boundary wall, people to be supported to form committees, plant trees, maintain and use the park.

NGOs/CBOs have an important role in supporting both the community and govt. in building the partnership. Partnership with people makes development sustainable and within local resources, avoiding dependence on foreign loans.

City wide application – Responsibilities at the level of City, Town, Union Councils (UC) and Communities.

Based on the component sharing model, responsibilities can be shared at the levels of City, Town, UCs and Communities. Details of how this can be done are available with OPP-RTI and are disseminated among govt. officials, elected members and NGOs.

This quarter City Govt./Town engineers, Nazims (Mayors), Councillors and Community Activists from Orangi, Saddar, Site, Baldia, Korangi, North Nazimabad, Gulshan and Jamshed Towns visited/were in contact, for guidance and support for development projects. Support to UC-1,2 & 3 Jamshed Town, Jamshed, Saddar, Kemari, North Nazimabad, Korangi, Baldia and Gulshan Towns and to the Orangi UCs is detailed in section 1.7.12, 3.5 and 3.6. Coordination and guidance to City Govt. SKAA and now to KWSB continues for development of natural *nalas*/drainage channels (external sanitation) in Orangi and other places. This quarter meetings were held with the City Govt's works and services department and the Project Officer, Tameer-e-Karachi Program (P.O-TKP). More *nalas* are under process to be developed as covered drains (box trunks), open drains are being covered or trunk sewers are being laid alongside them, a concept promoted by OPP since 1988. This quarter engineers of Site, Landhi, Shah Faisal, Gadap and Baldia Towns provided the maps and documentation of sewerage and drainage systems for their towns, these are being digitized. In the **Tameer-e-Karachi program 2004-2007, budget of Rs. 2.02 billion has been earmarked for the development of** *nalas***/drains, Rs. 669 million has been allocated for the projects identified, designed and estimated by OPP-RTI and City Govt. engineers. Of others these are being prepared.**

Last quarter in a meeting chaired by the Governor of Sindh, the Additional Secretary Local Govt. presented the situation of *nalas*/drainage channels of Karachi, issues and options for development. OPP-RTI's research and data was incorporated. Minister of planning and development, Chief Secretary, DCO, EDO W&S, Managing Director (MD) KWSB, their officials together with OPP-RTI participated. It was discussed that as nalas/drains are the main disposals for sewage and rainwater. KWSB needs to maintain these, with EDO W&S to continue developing the *nalas*/drains as box trunks. However there was confusion over the role of the two. KWSB's proposals to lay interceptors along the Malir *nadi* with treatment plant at the point where the *nadi* joins the sea as well as interceptors (box trunks) along the main Orangi *nalas* was supported by OPP-RTI.

A breakthrough: This period several meetings were held with KWSB. MD and his engineers paid two visits to OPP-RTI and discussed the OPP proposal for sewage disposal for Karachi and the program for Katchi Abadis. OPP's proposal as detailed in section 1.7.9 was accepted. With the help of maps and the documentation of existing drainage systems, packages for main disposal works and sewage treatment plants were decided. Focus was on building on what exists and using local resources. A map illustrating the plan has been prepared and is being disseminated. Earlier KWSB was an advocate of mega projects and foreign loans and was unwilling to accept that 80% of all sewage flowed thru *nalas* and drains instead of trunk sewers.

For the Katchi Abadi (K.A.) KWSB has decided to focus on external development, accepting that most lane sewers have already been undertaken by community. Joint working with the KWSB engineers has been initiated. Plans for the development of both sewage disposal and water mains

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (10)

for seven Katchi Abadis in Gulshan and Jamshed towns were provided to the KWSB team. For the Korangi and Site town K.As, maps and plans have been completed.

Available documentation of sewerage and drainage systems is being shared. Info of 14 towns have been digitized and provided as support to KWSB. These are also being prepared for publication.

Based on the survey of 334 Katchi Abadis (KA) in Karachi (113 K.As in Orangi and 221 K.As outside) and the component sharing model, a conceptual plan for K.As development was earlier prepared. The plan published as a monograph is being disseminated.

1.6 Working with NGOs/CBOs and Government outside Karachi

1.6.1 Anjuman Samaji Behbood (ASB) - Faisalabad:

Water Aid is providing core funding to the local organisation ASB for water and sanitation programme. Water supply was the priority problem of the settlement Hasanpur, where ASB is based. Funds of Rs 200,000 for laying of a water main to serve 1,000 houses were arranged thru WaterAid. In December 1995, 132 running feet (rft.) 6" dia AC pipe for road crossing was laid. ASB lobbied Water and Sanitation Authority (WASA) and acquired connection from the water main.

Water supply program: In February 1996, laying of 1,448 rft 6" dia water main in Hasanpura was completed. OPP-RTI member provided on site guidance. Since then in total 89 lanes (46 in Hasanpura and 43 in the 12 nearby settlements) water lines of 3" dia 21,792 rft. have been laid. 921 houses have invested Rs. 3.23 million. No water lines were laid this period.

ASB earlier organised a water committee in Hasanpura comprising of activists, selected by the residents. The committee managed the finance and implementation of water mains. All accounts were carefully maintained. The water committee recovered finances for water mains from 365 houses. This amount has been used for extension of water and sewer mains. Guided by ASB and the Hasanpura water & sanitation committee similar committees have been formed in other settlements. ASB's study of June 2004, showed that Rs. 200,000 had revolved upto a value of Rs. 6,98,000, while recovery was 92% and peoples investment on internal development was Rs. 3.07 million.

Sanitation Program: Since February 1996 on self help total 516 lane sewers, 4 large and 5 small secondary sewers of total length 1,68,618 rft. have been laid. 8,722 houses have invested total Rs.27.89 million for secondary sewers, lane sewers, connections and sanitary latrines. This quarter 19 lane sewers were laid.

The sanitation program which began in Hasanpura and Dhuddiwala has been extended to 66 settlements. Mobilization and support to communities continues. Please refer detail statistics in section 1.8.1

For construction of large secondary sewers where needed, ASB has used a revolving fund of Rs. 500,000/- provided by Water Aid. The cost of the large secondary sewers is paid back by the residents as lane sewer connection charges. ASB's report of June'2004 showed that the fund had revolved upto a value of Rs. 1.65 million, while recovery was 87.47% and peoples investment in internal development was Rs. 18.46 million.

Coordination with Govt:

As needed ASB coordinates with District Govt. and WASA for laying large secondary and main sewers. In Azamabad, Murzipura, and Himatpura Katchi abadis, main sewers were earlier completed. In Shamsabad work on laying of main sewers is in progress.

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (11)

Earlier in Bhahiwala road UC 200 a 3300 rft. 15-24" dia secondary sewer costing Rs. 0.75 million was laid by the residents, UC and Town Nazims supported the initiative. ASB provided technical guidance, 16 lane sewers have also been completed on self help. Work on more lanes sewers is in progress.

Replication in Jaranwala Town: Since Sept'02 on the request of the Nazim of nearby Jaranwala Town, ASB provided support for replication of the sanitation program. UNDP Life program provided core fund support to ASB for expansion of the program and facilitated partnership with the Town office. ASB appointed two social organisors for the project. MOU was signed between Town Municipal Administration (TMA), ASB and UNDP. As an important step mapping and documentation of infrastructure is in progress. Digitization of satellite image is complete. Data on level survey and documentation of existing infrastructure (sewerage, drains, water supply, telephone, electricity and suigas) is being completed.

Meanwhile mobilization for lane sewers continues. Work has been completed in total 22 lanes and one secondary sewer, 6,881 rft. 321 houses have invested Rs. 1,102,590/-.

ASB has successfully mobilized the Punjab Municipal Development Fund for GIS mapping of 7 Towns.

Okara TMA: ASB has received a request from Town Municipal Administration Okara for advise on infrastructure documentation and GIS mapping. Lately a visit was undertaken.

Guidance to LPP: Requested by partner LPP, ASB is providing guidance for the project for replication of work in 100 villages. Thru regular visits effort is being made to streamline the organizational setup.

Training groups and visitors: Many government, donor officials, professionals, development activists, journalists, social organizations and community groups are visiting ASB. This gives them an opportunity to study the work on site and develop an understanding of the dynamics of community work. ASB coordinator regularly presents the work at various meetings, forums and workshops.

Documentation: On the available maps of Faisalabad city, documentation of main disposals, pumping stations, main and secondary sewers identified by WASA is available with ASB, digitized map of Jaranwala too is available. Audio visual documentation of on going work continues. Video documentaries and case study on ASB work are available

Akhter Hameed Khan Memorial Trust (AHKMT) - Rawalpindi 1.6.2

AHKMT receives core fund support from Water Aid. As per AHKMT report since Sept' 2001 work on total 83 lane sewers and three secondary sewers of total length 22,369 rft. comprising of 919 houses was completed. Peoples investment in sanitary latrines, lane sewers and secondary sewers has been Rs. 3,253,419. This quarter work on 11 lane sewers was completed. In 5 settlements, mobilization of community and work on lane sewers is in progress. Effort has been made by AHKMT to coordinate with the govt, the construction of external development projects. Meetings have been regularly held with WASA and the Town Municipal Administration. In UC-5,22 and 23 Nazims had earlier agreed to pave lanes where self help sewers exist, total 79 lanes have been paved.

Asian Development Bank has provided a loan for a sewage disposal project for Rawalpindi city. Sewage treatment plants and trunks sewers have been proposed. AHKMT has consistently lobbied for the acceptance of the component sharing model so that the focus is on the main trunks/disposals. Like Karachi most sewage here is disposed into natural nalas, of which the main is

> 103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (12)

nala 'Lai' which serves a major part of the city. ADB and the WASA have accepted this reality. Similar to the the OPP plan for Karachi, interceptors along the 'Lai' with on STP downstream, has been proposed, so that the existing system can be intergrated. Laying of trunks sewers in the city is in progress. AHKMT is coordinating with WASA so that these can serve their project areas.

Mapping and documentation of the existing infrastructure of the Union Councils is an ongoing work.

Considering the expansion of its work involving advocacy, AHKMT was consistently advised to develop its technical capacity. This period a visit was made by OPP-RTI member, it was observed that the teams technical capacity has been strengthened thru addition of two full time technicians.

1.6.3 Lodhran Pilot Project (LPP) - Lodhran

Requested by Jahangir Tareen (initiator of LPP) a visit was made in April 1999 to Lodhran, a city in Punjab with a population of 65,501. Disposal of sewage was a major problem in the city. Technical guidance was provided to Lodhran Pilot Project, for initiating the sanitation program. During the visit it was observed that some sewerage lines and disposal works made by PHED exist. However the work was ad hoc, as there was neither a map of Lodhran city nor documentation in any form of existing works. LPP acquired the services of consultant Shaukat and Associates, for plantable survey of the city. By December 1999 survey was completed and maps were provided by the consultant. Khalid Warraich municipal engineer and Hafeez Arain social organiser of LPP (a senior member of OPP deputed to the project), were guided on documentation on the map of the existing sewage disposal system of Lodhran city.

LPP organised its team and office set up. In addition to Khalid Warraich and Hafeez Arain a social organiser and surveyor were added to the team. As the program expanded more surveyors, draftsmen and members documenting the work were trained and added to the team. Municipal Committee (MC) presently the District Govt. Lodhran, provided its separate premises to LPP for its office. Municipal engineer continues to be a part of the team (presently he is the field office Coordinator). Now there are 4 field units, one each in Lodhran, Dunyapur, Kehror pucca and Khanpur. To facilitate the increasing number of training groups LPP has also set up a training centre near its office with modest hostel facility.

At the initial stage documentation of existing sewage disposal system of Lodhran was completed by MC engineer Khalid. Documentation showed that: a) within MC boundary about 60 per cent space was vacant, settlement was taking place and there were agricultural fields in the periphery b) in 70 per cent of the settled area sewer lines or open drains existed laid by PHED/MC. There were three disposal works in operation. The sewers connected to it collapsed and cloged up frequently. A detailed technical review of the units of disposal was made to ascertain requirement. Feasibility of a treatment plant at the location of the disposal works was considered.

On the basis of documentation, a master plan was prepared. External development projects were identified and implemented. In the budget 1999-2003, total 16 projects for rectification/extension of existing main and secondary sewers and for new main sewers were approved and implemented by MC. 16,653 rft. main sewers costing Rs. 3.34 million were completed. In addition to the new lane sewers laid, 114 existing lane sewers benefited, as these started functioning where previously they had remained choked. In Gharibabad comprising of 1,035 houses, on LPP advise 2600 rft main sewer was desilted and a new disposal was constructed whereby a ten year old scheme abandoned due to faulty disposal was made functional. For two new areas Gogran and Gailay wall mapping and documentation of existing sewerage system was earlier completed. However, the work has now come to a standstill due to LPP's focus on rural sanitation as explained later.

Earlier MC decided as a policy to undertake lane paving, where sewers are laid by residents on self

help. Total 47 lanes have been paved, govts. investment has been Rs. 1.73 million.

Since April 2000, total 132 lane sewers, 23,628 rft. were completed in Lodhran. 963 houses invested total Rs 2,365,145 on lane sewers and sanitary latrines. As per LPP documentation there are total 1,060 lanes in Lodhran city. In 507 lanes sewers exist, 375 lane sewers laid by PHED before LPP and the rest supported by LPP. 114 of the PHED laid lane sewers that remained choked started functioning with the implementation of LPP facilitated external development projects as earlier explained.

LPP has extended the program to the adjacent towns and villages, the focus now is more on villages: In settlements in 5 nearby towns, total 42 lane sewers were laid on self help, peoples investment has been total Rs. 7,81,798. In Dunyapur and Kehror Pucca MOU's were earlier signed with the Town Municipal Administrations (TMA) for collaborative work. Regular guidance was provided on desilting main sewers. Total 34,429 rft. main sewers and 3085 rft. lane sewers were desilted. Mapping and documentation of existing sewage disposal systems was earlier jointly completed with the TMAs. Work in nearby villages is in progress. For the village sewerage system funds have been mobilized by LPP for external development, internal development is being financed by the community. Work has been completed in total 18 villages. In 9 villages work is in progress. Statistics is in section 1.8.2. For more villages surveys, plans and estimates were completed. In 10 villages money collection is in progress.

World Bank has approved a grant support for LPP to expand the model to 100 villages near Lodhran. External development is to be financed thru this grant. LPP is in the process of implementing the project. (Work in progress as explained above is a part of this project). Earlier OPP-RTI team paid a visit to LPP. Meeting was held with the project team. Conceptual aspects, methodology/process of work and the supportive nature of team work were discussed. Need was focused for a balance between the LPP's process oriented program with modest managerial cost and the target oriented project with substantial managerial costs. Suggestions were discussed to streamline the organizational setup so as to strengthen both the on going work as well as expansion into the 100 villages. Partner ASB has undertaken regular followup meetings and visits.

LPP support to Khanpur City, work also extends to adjoining villages: Nazim of Khanpur City requested LPP support in solving the sewage disposal problem of the city. Khanpur is located about 200 km. from Lodhran and has a population of about 1,50,000. In Sep' 2001 a joint visit was made by LPP and OPP-RTI members. Discussions were held with the engineers on the concept of program and roles of govt. and community. An MOU was signed between LPP and TMA for replication of the model. A main sewer laid in 1992, costing Rs. 30 million was non functional, as pipes plugged during construction, were not deplugged. In Feb'2002 LPP team assisted City engineers in deplugging and desilting the main sewers. The main sewer designed to serve a large part of the city, being non functional, two ponds served as disposals. With the main sewer made functional, ponds dried up. LPP proposal for main trunk sewers, costing Rs. 26 million were then approved by the City Nazim. In Dec' 02 work on site on the trunk mains began which comprised of 13 projects serving 18 areas. Total 12,874 rft. 9"-24" dia sewers are complete, further work has been slow. LPP has provided on site supervision, with an office and a support team. On request LPP has provided support for sewage disposal works in the city. On LPP advise so far 22,883 rft. existing trunk sewers were desilted by the Govt, desilting of sewers in Nawan kot was completed this period, two more external development projects were earlier completed costing Rs. 4,81,000/-. In total 23 settlements, 96 lane sewers, 18,512 rft comprising of 708 houses were laid on self help. Peoples investment on lane sewers and sanitary latrines has been total Rs. 1,936,832/-. This quarter sewers were laid in 4 lanes. Work on 3 more lane sewers and money collection in 7 lanes is in progress. On request estimates have been provided for 10 lanes sewers. Work in two villages is complete and in 4 more villages it is in progress. Union Council funds have been mobilized for external development. Guided by LPP, City Nazim earlier financed the preparation of plantable survey map of Khanpur city

103rd QPR – Sep'2005 (14)

with documentation of existing sewage disposal system. The map and documentation is in use and updated as needed.

LPP work is attracting training groups and visitors. This gives an opportunity to a wider group of actors to observe the dynamics of peoples work, enabling its expansion and replication.

1.6.4 The Conservation and Rehabilitation Centre (CRC) - Uch Sharif

CRC team, comprising of Architects and Engineers is involved in conservation of Architectural Heritage in UCH Sharif. The city has a population of 25,000. Disposal of sewage is a severe problem in the settlements in the city. To initiate the program groups visited OPP-RTI for orientation training. In June 1999 UNDP Life program provided a grant for core funding for the sanitation program. Presently Water Aid support for core funding continues. CRC team trained six young members from the community in plan-table survey and computer mapping. Training of more young members continues. Through plan-table survey the team prepared maps of the city with documentation of sewage infrastructure and level survey. The digitized map showed total 725 lanes, were mostly shallow open drains existed which frequently overflowed due to lack of or inadequate disposal. On CRC's request OPP-RTI prepared a conceptual Master Plan for sewage disposal for Uch city, The Master Plan was presented to the Govt. by CRC in efforts to mobilize govt, finances for external development (main sewers and sewage treatment plants). Govt. then approved 3 projects for main sewers estimated at Rs. 1.18 million. This period all three projects were completed. CRC have now become advisors to the Local Govt. supervising and guiding their external development projects as well as guiding road construction and lane paving, so that sewers are laid before hand. Requested by the Town Municipal Officer, CRC earlier provided the detail plan, design and estimates for total 11,000 rft. main sewers, work is under process. It is observed that with this completed 80% of Uch will be provided with a sewage disposal system. Earlier CRC had supervised govt. (i.e. PHED) laid main sewers 9"-21" dia, 9,516 rft. providing disposal for 150 lanes. Work on 47 lane sewers has been completed on self help, in others it is in progress.

As per CRC report, total work of internal sanitation completed is 200 lane sewers, 26,437 rft. and eight secondary sewers 1605 rft. 1,646 houses have invested total Rs. 4,100,648. This quarter work on 6 lane sewers was completed for others, mobilization is in progress. Meetings were regularly held with Nazims, councillors, govt. officials, citizens and community activists.

Ahmedpur East: In this nearby town, earlier CRC held meetings with the community and the Nazim of UC Sakhel. People had already laid 7 lane sewers on self help. On request CRC provided plan and estimate for a 2500 rft. secondary sewer. Laying of the sewer was completed this period, together with 12 more lane sewers connected to it. Mapping and documentation of the city area is in progress. Meetings continue with community activists and Town Officials.

Alipur: Requested by the community of this nearby town, CRC has set up a site office. Mapping of a village Banday Shah was lately completed PKAUI's Project of SPBUS as explained later is being initated in Alipur. CRC has been made a member of the review committee to guide mapping, documentation and program replication.

Link up with Conservation: The sanitation project began as a part of the conservation project i.e. safeguarding old monuments surrounded by settlements, where sewage disposal system was needed as it was damaging the monuments. With the success of the sanitation program and its expansion as detailed above, work on conservation of the monuments is progressing. CRC now has two units, one involved in conservation and the other in sanitation. Designing drainage systems around heritage sites is another important role of the sanitation program.

Last quarter OPP-RTI members visited CRC. Expansion of the work and confidence of the team was

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (15)

observed. Citizens, govt. officials, CBOs, consultants and Nazims are visiting CRC office for guidance and support.

1.6.5 Punjab Katchi Abadi and Urban Improvement Directorate (PKAUI) and partner NGO/CBOs.

In July 2002 when the UNDP plus program came to a close, PKAUI decided to continue with the replication program in the cities of Faisalabad, Multan and Gujranwala. Since then PKAUI is supporting replication by allocating funds for external development and facilitating partnership between the NGOs/CBOs and Govt. agencies as well as mobilizing the ADB and UNDP.

PKAUL - Lahore

Govt's policy was influenced: With consistant advocacy by PKAUI team supported by OPP-RTI. in Nov'02 Governor of Punjab issued a directive supporting PKAUI's efforts for continuation and expansion of the replication program. In addition to its departmental program of Katchi Abadis upgrading, PKAUI together with its partner NGO Muawin has successfully advocated the adoption of the component sharing model in two more programs. One the Govt-ADB financed Southern Punjab Basic Urban Services Program (SPBUS) for 21 towns (spread over 6 districts, Multan, Khanewal, Bahawalpur, Rajanpur, D.G. Khan and Muzaffargarh) and the other the PKAUI – UNDP financed National Urban Poverty Alleviation program (NUPAP) for 3 cities (Faisalabad, Multan and Rawalpindi). PKAUI is the implementing agency. Staff for implementation is now in place, program. has been initiated. For SPBUS conceptual plans for external development identifying main sewers and treatment plants were earlier prepared by consultants. Technical packages for implementation have been contracted. Support to community for internal development is advocated to be managed by PKAUI supported by partner NGO's/CBO's. This period mapping and documentation of the existing infrastructure in the towns has come to a standstill, as consultant has stopped the work midway. Organizational problems continue in both the programs, an additional issue in the NUPAP is the confusion in program direction.

Faisalabad- partner NGO, ASB

In partnership with Anjuman-e-Samaji Behbood (ASB) external development by WASA is facilitated as needed. The report has been included in section 1.6.1.

<u>Multan</u>

Work on internal and external development earlier completed is reported in section 1.8.1 (reference location Multan). The PKAUI – UNDP NUPAP program has come to a standstill, UNDPs effort to control the process, is an issue.

Lahore - NGO-Muawin

Supported by PKAUI, in Sept'02 NGO Muawin initiated work in Lahore. Core fund support was arranged. PKAUI provided logistical support and has assisted in liaising with govt. agencies, (WASA, LDA, PSSB) in provision of maps of Lahore city and of Katchi Abadis (K.A.) and in promoting the model of component sharing. Muawin assisted by PKAUI is emerging as an important advocacy, training and demonstration support organization. In the two PKAUI projects NUPAP and SPBUS, Muawin's role as a trainer on the component sharing concept and as support for internal development is being promoted.

On certification by PKAUI that internal development will be undertaken by the community, the planning and development deptt. (P & D) earlier released funds to WASA for external development in Katchi Abadis. This period referred by Director Engineering of the Lahore Development Authority, (LDA) 3 K.A's were surveyed. In these external development was undertaken by PKAUI/LDA, while

internal has been completed on self help by the residents. Of total 30 Katchi Abadis documentation surveys have been completed.

Earlier requested by the Punjab Social Services Board (PSSB) technical support was provided for a solid waste disposal system for Minhala, a village with a population of 25,000. As reported earlier the work has come to a standstill due to organizational conflicts within the community over funds and the formation of the Citizens Community Board (a local govt. entity needed to channelize funds to the community on an 80 [govt.]: 20 [community] cost sharing ratio) On request for support for the sanitation program, map was prepared, plan and estimating is in progress.

Railway colony in Lahore comprises of about 4 UCs including 39 K.As spread over 945 acres. The area is low lying, the main disposal is an open drain into which the sewage is pumped. The open drain being at a higher level and choked there is frequent overflow of sewage. WASA plan for replacement of the drain with a trunk sewer exists. Pakistan Railways (PR) the govt. agency responsible for the area is lobbying for the same. Meanwhile PR requested Muawin for support in mapping and planning for the areas sewage system. An MOU was signed. Mapping of the area was completed by Muawin. Last quarter design of the sewerage system was completed. On request from community activists from 3 settlements, estimates for 13 lane sewers were also provided. This period community activists received training at Muawin. Estimates for more lane sewers are being prepared. Several meetings have been held with the officials of PR & PKAUI for provision of external sanitation. Joint meeting is scheduled between the two to decide on the implementing agency.

While surveying in the periphery of Lahore, it was observed that settlements in Ferozwala town have severe problems of sewage disposal. Discussions were held with the residents and a meeting was held with the engineers of the Town Municipal Administration (TMA) who requested technical support. Mapping survey is in progress. This period in Pirzada Colony govt. funds for external development were arranged. 930 rft main sewer has been laid, supervised by Muawin. Community mobilization for lane sewers is in progress. On request from 4 more settlements, mapping has been completed.

In Khan Colony laying of 17 lane sewers 3,142 rft. was earlier supervised. Peoples investment has been Rs. 5,01,500. Documentation shows that in 9 more lanes sewers exist laid on self help, in 2 lanes there are govt. sewers, in one work remains.

Muawin is providing training and advisory support to NGOs. Guidance to partner NGO AWF in Gujranwala continues. This quarter, on request, orientation training was provided to three NGOs Sangat, Suffa CCB and Pacific Human Society. NGOs, Roshni in Multan and Sangat in Shiekhupura have requested support to initiate the program. Lately on site visits were made. Meanwhile Town Municipal Administration Sheikhupura has requested support for the sanitation program.

Strengthening Muawins technical capacity: Earlier two visits were made by OPP-RTI, potential for expansion was observed. Organisational aspects were discussed and the need to strengthen the technical capacity was stressed. Muawins technical member Azhar then completed a three weeks training at OPP-RTI, enabling him to independently undertake level survey, planning, designing and estimation of sewerage systems. This period a visit was made by OPP-RTI member strengthening of the team was observed.

A new direction in replication is the packaging of the work of OPP-RTI and that of partner Urban Resource Centre, as in Karachi (reference section 1.7.10). This strengthens advocacy and citywide networks. The Punjab Urban Resource Centre (PURC) in Lahore and Muawin's partnership is evolving likewise.

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (17)

Gujranwala- partner NGO's OPE and Al Watan Forum (AWF)

Two organisations OPE and AWF continue with the program. Small core fund support was arranged. AWF is mobilizing community in 14 Union Councils (UCs) consisting of 23 settlements. Meetings have regularly been held with the TMA officials and community. Maps documenting work have been completed. Maps of several more settlements have been acquired from the TMA. Money collection in 6 lanes is in progress. In UC 51/15 Nazim had earlier agreed to pave lanes where self help sewers exist. Total 17 lanes have been paved.

OPE's mobilization in 4 UCs continued this period. A map documentating work has been compiled. In UC 44 Climaxabad Nazim had ealier agreed to pave lanes where self help sewers exist. Total 15 lanes have likewise been paved. In mohallah Ansarian work on a govt's secondary sewer 700 rft. serving 20 lanes was lately completed. OPE has provided the design, estimate and supervised the work. Work on laying lane sewers continues in two settlements.

Internal development: Total work completed has been 198 lane sewers, 47,658 rft. and 16 secondary sewers 6,017 rft. comprising of 3,363 houses. Peoples investment in latrines, lane sewers and secondary sewers has been Rs. 9.27 million (78 lane sewers and 2 secondary sewers were supported by AWF, 103 lane sewers and 14 secondary sewers were supported by OPE and 17 lane sewers by UNDP plus program). This quarter 5 lane sewers of 1,350 rft. were laid. Work continues on more lane sewers.

External development: As a policy WASA has laid trunk and secondary sewers in many settlements, agreeing that lanes can be undertaken by the community.

Replication in the cities of Punjab province is increasing. An important aspect is the training, advocacy and support role being played by LPP, ASB, AHKMT, CRC, Muawin and PKAUI with OPP-RTI providing the back up support.

1.6.6 Shahpur Chaker Welfare Society - Sanghar – Sindh

Earlier three members from Shahpur Chaker Welfare Society (SCWS) received 3 days orientation training at OPP-RTI. The CBO requested support for adopting the sanitation program. OPP-RTI members paid several visits. For the settlement Kamil Shah Colony (KSC) with about 250 houses plans and estimates were finalized for a secondary sewer, 19 lane sewers and a sewage treatment unit. In Dec'03 work on site began. OPP-RTI member spent 10 days on site, providing supervision and training to the SCWS members. Work on two lane sewers and two secondary sewers 589 rft. comprising of 20 houses was completed in KSC. Peoples investment on sewers and 34 latrines has been Rs. 89,174. Money collection in 2 more lanes is in progress, mobilization in more lanes is under way.

This quarter in new Colony one more lane sewer was laid. Here a govt. main sewer exists, shallow open drains in lanes are being replaced by self help sewers. Work on total six lane sewers 810 rft was completed in New Colony. 42 houses have invested Rs. 1,18,124/- on lane sewers and latrines.

On request plan/estimates for 73 lane sewers have been provided to community activists, mobilization continues. In 3 lanes there is money collection.

SCWS together with partner NGO SRSP had earlier held regular meetings with the Nazim and Councillors. The UC Nazim had earlier directed people to lay lane sewers on self help while agreeing to make effort for lane paving and laying secondary sewers. Two lanes were likewise paved. People in several lanes have resisted the govts. practice of laying open drains and are demanding laying of sewers. Last quarter work on a govt. main sewer (12" dia and 4500 rft) from the

103rd QPR – Sep'2005 (18)

main pumping station to a disposal channel is in progress. This external development project costing Rs. 8,00,000/- was identified by SCWS and proposals were provided to the Town Municipal Administration (TMA). The quality of work is poor, defects in slope and depth of pipes have been pointed out to the TMA.

SCWS members have surveyed and prepared a map of the UC with documentation of the existing sewage disposal system. OPP-RTI member checked the map on site and provided guidance. The map finalized last quarter shows, that the UC comprises of 8 settlements, 192 lanes and 1,072 houses with a population of about 20,000. There are shallow open drains in lanes laid by the govt., including 2 lane sewers, a main sewer and a disposal station. Further 2 weeks technical training on level survey and planning was provided, to the SCWS technician at OPP-RTI. Level survey is in progress for preparing the sewerage plan of the UC. Water supply system is also being documented. Requested by community mapping/documentation of one more village, located in the periphery of Shahpur Chakar, was lately completed. Total 6 villages has been mapped. Design and estimates for sewage disposal of two is in progress.

This period OPP-RTI social organizer and technician spent a week providing on site guidance.

Regular meetings continue with the community members and govt. officials. This quarter the Community Development Network meeting was held at Shahpur Chakar. 30 partner NGOs/CBOs from Sindh and Punjab province observed the work at site.

1.6.7. Khajji Coop. Society (KCS) Khairpur

The CBO KCS is working with OPP-OCT's credit program. Earlier on request three members received orientation for replication of the sanitation program. On site visit was made. Members of KCS were guided to prepare a sketch map of the settlement Hussainabad. Partner NGO TTRC provided on site guidance on mapping. KCS members prepared the map. There are shallow open drains in the lanes that dispose into agricultural fields nearby and into two ponds outside the settlement. After 2 weeks technical training at OPP-RTI, on site mapping and leveling was completed. KCS team spent 3 days at OPP-RTI finalizing the plan, design and estimates for lane sewers. Community mobilization is in progress. Money collection for the 1st lane sewer is underway. Meanwhile mapping of a nearby village, Masoom Shah, was lately completed. Community contact and mobilization is in progress.

1.6.8. Contacts and requests

Earlier requested by NGO Sukaar, OPP-RTI members visited Mithi. Sukaar has been setup by about 20 community members, they have a savings and credit program and want to lay self help sewerage lines in their settlement North Colony. They have already prepared a sketch map of the settlement comprising of 53 lanes and 244 houses. Here most sewage is disposed into soakpits, while there are some open drains and a govts. disposal station. Last quarter 2 visits were made by the Sukaar team, to OPP-RTI. 4 members received 3 days orientation training, 3 members spent a week on technical training for mapping, level survey, design and estimation for the sewerage system. OPP-RTI members also paid a visit to understand the technical options. This period a review meeting was held, on site mapping is in progress.

Last quarter a meeting was held at the OPP-OCT's Hyderabad City Office. The meeting was attended by seven OCT partner NGOs/CBOs working in 4 districts in Sindh. Need was discussed for mapping and documentation of their settlements and villages, as this is an important tool for development w.r.t sewage disposal, water supply, land title, health and education, for these problems are everywhere. OPP-RTI offered to train youths, identified by the partners. This period the first batch of 4 youths, belonging to partners TRD and SDS of Hyderabad, received a weeks training.

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (19)

Partner youth organization TTRC provided the training and the followup guidance. Members are taking time in mapping their settlements.

1.6.9. Community Development Network (CDN)

This period the 12th meeting of the partners network was held at Shahpur Chakar organized by Sindh Rural Support Organisation (SRSP). CDN meetings provide an opportunity to members to understand the developments in each others work and to observe the partners work on site, as the venue of the meeting is rotated among partners. Thirty partners, URC, Muawin, PURC, Saiban, PKAUI, KCS, SCWS, SDS, PAWF, TRD, BWT, OCT, OPP-RTI, MRDO, Shed, Sukaar, Bhalai, SRPO, SWS, MSCWA, KUWA, TTRC, GSF, Sehkar, DWA, Cohre, KKB-LHR, YSTJ and SSSWA participated. New partners presented their work, others presented the new developments in their work. Members observed that information updates thru meetings are useful for confidance building, streamlining directions of works and for joint advocacy. Expansion of work, linkup with govt. programs, influencing policy and increasing coordination among members was observed. Next day partners observed the work of SRSP and met with the farmers of the village organization, SCWS also explained their sanitation program. Next meeting is scheduled in Karachi.

1.6.10. National Sanitation Policy (NSP)

This period on the insistence of the Ministry of Environment, Chairman of OPP-RTI has agreed to coordinate the preparation of the NSP. Work is in progress.

1.7 Working with NGOs, CBOs and Government in Karachi

1.7.1 SKAA - OPP-RTI Project

a) SKAA Policy: In 1994 Sindh Katchi Abadi Authority (SKAA) agreed as its policy to finance external sanitation and water mains through amount generated from lease recovery from the respective settlements. Since then SKAA's work with OPP-RTI has followed the process as explained below.

b) Stages of work: a) Documentation of existing sanitation and water supply in the settlements, b) Identification of external sanitation/water supply for the settlements. (Community activists assist in both these stages). c) Preparation of detail design and estimates by SKAA engineers and review of these by OPP-RTI. d) Approval of project by community activists before finalisation. e) Financing and contracting arrangements by SKAA (i.e. conventional contracting/departmental work). f) Supervision of work by SKAA engineers. Monitoring on site by OPP-RTI and guidance to SKAA engineers on supervision. Monitoring of work by community activists, guidance by OPP-RTI g) On completion, cleaning and checking the line through water pressure (for sewerage works) h) NOC (No Objection Certificate) by community and OPP-RTI is sought by SKAA before final payment to contractor. i) Supply of tools to the local CBO for assistance in maintainance of external development. These as well as meetings between SKAA engineers and OPP-RTI have ensured guality, and low cost.

c) Documentation of Existing Sanitation and Water Supply: Of total 75 settlements completed. Six completed last period.

d) Identification of External Sanitation and Water Supply: Of total 58 settlements provided to SKAA. Of 8 settlements these were completed last quarter.

e) External Sanitation: Detail plan and estimate of total 46 settlements were reviewed and finalised. Work in total 32 settlements has been completed by SKAA. Total 61,615 rft. 9" to 15" dia trunk sewers and 5,227 rft covered main drain has been completed. In addition 4,360 rft sewer mains

were desilted. SKAA's investment has been Rs.22.12 million. In the 32 settlements, internal sanitation comprising total 1330 lane sewers 2,55,790 rft 6"-9" dia exists, laid by people, investing total Rs.17.66 million. Last quarter in Generalabad work on laying of the 12" dia main sewer 800 rft costing Rs. 3,10,976 was completed. Essa Nagri nala development: Work on site is in progress on the development of the 2600 rft. nala into a drain, 1350 rft drain is complete. This quarter due to organizational issues within SKAA, work has come to a standstill.

f) External Water Supply: In 20 *katchi abadis*, water mains total 69,016 rft, 3"-6" dia, costing Rs 7.289 million was laid by SKAA. In these settlements out of total 1,236 lanes, in 455 lanes, water lines exist laid on self help. People's investment has been Rs 6.591million.

g) External Road Paving: In addition to external sanitation and water supply SKAA has undertaken external (main) road paving in total six settlements.

h) Demonstration of Departmental Work: For training and demonstration, SKAA's departmental work in Islamia and Umer Baloch Goth were organised and supervised. The result of departmental work was that, there was 13-31% saving in cost, time taken was ¼ - 1/2 that taken by contractor and quality was 100 per cent. After this successful demonstration, in May 1995 SKAA adopted this method as its policy. Departmental work in 32 settlements has been completed, in one it is in progress.

i) Maintenance of External Sanitation: Neither SKAA nor local govt. has taken up the responsibility for maintenance of external sanitation. To assist community in maintenance of external works, SKAA has provided extra manhole covers and sets of tools to local organizations in 22 settlements. Where needed people undertake maintainance on self help and sometimes after much lobbying acquire assistance from Union Councils.

j) Training: SKAA engineers were guided and trained to independently undertake the documentation of existing services in settlements, the identification of external sanitation and water supply, their design and estimate and implementation of quality work. However SKAA engineers have not been able to develop the capacity for documentation of existing services in settlements and identification of external sanitation, (there is the tendency to undertake internal development). OPP-RTI therefore has to provide this assistance, in addition to monitoring on site work. To ensure proper management of work, emphasis is on detail joint investigation for identification of external works and consensus on final identification. With final identification, SKAA takes up work as a whole or in phases, as needed. Defects in work have been checked on regular monitoring.

k) Devolution of power plan and SKAA

As per the new govt. setup, like many govt. agencies, SKAA is still in a transitional phase. In this period SKAA is to complete both lease (provision of land title) and external development in settlements already under process. Functions of provision of land title and development in Katchi Abadis are to be transferred to Towns, keeping only the basic functions of notification, approval of regularization plans, training and monitoring support to the staff of Towns. In addition SKAA's new functions are to undertake low cost housing and resettlement schemes. Being in a transitional phase development work has been very slow. Instead of development, SKAA is now more focused on increasing the pace of providing land title (lease) to the K.A. residents and in implementing the Asian Development Bank financed, Rs. 3.7 billion Sindh Rural Development.

1.7.2 Survey of SKAA and City District Govt. Karachi (CDGK) Katchi Abadis (K.A)

This quarter survey of 5 more K.As was completed, of one it is in progress together with the rechecking of 5 K.As surveyed earlier. Survey of total 249 K.As outside Orangi has been finalized. Of these 62 belong to SKAA and 187 are CDGK K.As. Survey of 249 K.As comprising 14,606 lanes

and 1,38,724 houses shows that people have laid sewer lines on self help in 6,166 (42%) lanes and water lines in 2,248 (15%) lanes, investing Rs 109.86 million and Rs 50.29 million respectively. Government's work in internal development also exists i.e. sewer lines have been laid in 5,753 (39%) lanes and water lines in 3,471 (24%) lanes. Government's investment has been Rs 171.97 million and Rs 52 million respectively. SKAA has recovered Rs 206.53 million and KMC/CDGK has recovered Rs 325 million as lease charges from the settlements (SKAA report Jun'04 and KMC report June 1999). Government and peoples investment in external development in 249 K.As, has been tabulated. Refer detail statistics in section 2.11.1.

The first volume of 100 *katchi abadis* with maps, statistics and analysis has been published. For the second volume maps and documentation are ready, text is being prepared for publication.

1.7.3 Orangi Project of KMC/KCDG – ADB

External Development : Work of trunk sewer in 10 SPA's comprising of 13 settlements, was completed by June 1994. The sewers total 120,983 rft were cleared, checked through water pressure and defective covers were replaced. In all SPA's community activists monitored the construction of ADB (Asian Development Bank) financed KMC trunk sewers. OPP-RTI provided technical guidance.

Despite repeated request to KMC to make formal arrangements for maintenance, there was no response. Neither KMC nor KWSB was willing to take responsibility for maintenance. However where possible people cleaned the trunk sewers on self help and replaced broken manhole covers. For cleaning, community activists hired municipal sweepers and supervised the cleaning. In Dec'01 the Orangi Town Council was given the responsibility for maintainance but the sanitation deptt. failed to do so, now the Union Councils and again the community activists are making efforts.

In areas where the trunk sewers have a maximum depth of 6'-7' these can be cleaned by the sweepers hired by the people. With increased depths, machines are needed. With government's centralised maintenance system and incapacity, it became very difficult to maintain deep sewers, so the delay and consequent problem, as observed in the case of cleaning of trunk sewers in Gulshane-Bihar

Community Activists and CBOs are regularly guided on maintainance needs. In Ghaziabad, Gulshan-e-Zia and Gulshan-e-Behar area activists had successfully organized support from the Union Council, therefore in UC-6 there was regular maintainance and rectification. In others the work was adhoc. As the settlements have expanded, more secondary sewers were laid. These were documented and on request supported with technical guidance. However, due to the newly elected Nazims just taking charge, everywhere govts work is at a standstill. Refer details in section 3.6.

Internal Development: Out of 2,152 lanes, in 1,348 lanes sewers have been laid. This quarter work on lane sewers has been in progress in Gulshan-e-Zia, Yaqoobabad and Raja Tanveer. Due to shortage of water, need for construction of T-Haudi as interception chamber for house connection, is regularly extended. Breaking of manhole covers due to plying of water tankers is a recurring problem. Where the covers are flushed with the ground level (GL), this problem is avoided, in others where the covers are raised above the GL, there is frequent breaking of covers. Leaflets on proper house connections and placement of covers are regularly disseminated.

1.7.4 Khuda Ki Busti – Taiser Town - Saiban

Land supply for the poor is the focus of the NGO 'Saiban'. Khuda Ki Busti (KKB-I) is their project located in the periphery of Karachi. 60 acres of land with 1760 housing plots was acquired from the govt, and the scheme was planned. Presently 1,612 families have acquired plots and are residing in

the settlement. For KKB II another 40 acres of adjacent land with 1150 housing plots has been acquired, 1,057 families are now settled. Cost of Rs. 37,000 for an 80 sqyd plot is paid in installments to Saiban which has an office in the settlement. Immediate possession of land with the first payment, construction of a house and residing in it, is an important condition for acquiring land.

Saiban has facilitated provision of sewerage, transport, water and electricity with the amount collected as development charge, (included in the cost of land). Earlier on request for technical support for sanitation, OPP-RTI member visited site. Poor quality of work (due to lack of supervision and leaving work upto the contractor) and problems in maintenance, were the issues observed. On site training was provided. Laying the sewer line in the centre of the lane instead of on the sides and using cylindrical shutterings for in-situ manholes in place of block masonry were some of the techniques introduced.

Earlier on request, plan and design for sewerage systems and sewage treatment plants (STP) for KKB I & II was provided to Saiban. OPP model of people financing and also managing and maintaining the work was regularly discussed. However, Saiban continues to manage construction as well as maintain the system, this is limiting Saiban's capacity for expansion.

In KKB I & II total 120 lane sewers and 20 secondary sewers, 49,484 rft comprising of 2,382 houses have been completed by Saiban. Peoples investment has been Rs. 6.24 million. This quarter 8 lane sewers were laid.

The two STP's were also completed and are functional. Recycled water is being used for trees and plants. Designed by OPP-RTI, another low cost sewerage system has lately been demonstrated in a lane, details are being acquired.

1.7.5. Umer Colony – Jamshed Town

Earlier community had laid 43 lane sewers on self help. OPP-RTI support was provided. Later on request survey, design and estimate was provided for a secondary sewer 12" dia 1,875 rft. serving 10 lanes and comprising of 132 houses. The disposal is a govt's main drain. Last quarter the secondary sewer along the main road, was completed by the community on self help. 5 lane sewers were also laid, more lanes are being mobilized. Thru lobbying by community activists the main road has been paved.

1.7.6 Manzoor Colony -Development of the natural nala into a covered drain-Jamshed Town

Work on the development of Manzoor Colony natural nala into a drain began on site in June 1998 and was completed in June 2004. This box drain 11,700 rft costing Rs. 93.3 million is a major City Project as it serves as the sewage disposal channel for about 60% of the area in Jamshed Town including disposal of 10 MGD from Karachi's sewage treatment plant no. II. The catchment area comprises of 100,000 houses of which 40 per cent belongs to Katchi Abadis.

The process of work i.e. advocacy by CBOs, supported by the OPP-RTI alternative plan, (which was 1/6 the cost of KMC [Karachi Municipal Corporation the present City Govt]. plan and involved no displacement of houses while in the KMC plan 850 houses were to be displaced, the numerous meetings with Govt. Engineers, Deputy Commissioner, Secretaries and Minister Local Govt., the approval of the OPP-RTI plan, the technical and social problems in implementation, on site monitoring by community / OPP-RTI, the voluntary demolition of parts of houses (by the 130 house owners) and community efforts in designating two large open spaces alongside the drain for a park and maternity clinic, have been detailed in previous reports.

Present problem and efforts are: The drain extends thru Defence Housing Authority (DHA) land

 103^{rd} QPR – Sep'2005 (23)

before joining the sea. The extension drain has been constructed by DHA. Since the past two years, three fourths of the junction culverts have been blocked by DHA, this has caused back flow. Earlier several meetings were held with the Town Nazim need was stressed to unblock the culvert openings, these were consequently partly unblocked. In meetings with the City Govt's. Works and Services deptt. complete desilting of the drain is being advocated. Lately in place of the old culvert, a new one is being constructed, it is hoped that this may clear the flow.

1.7.7 Development of Natural Nalas/Drainage Channels into box trunks-Citywide application

Natural *nalas*/drainage channels in Karachi serve as the main disposal for sewage and rain water not only for *katchi abadis* but for all of Karachi. With time these *nalas*/drains, have silted up and been encroached, reducing both width and depth. To safeguard the existing sewerage system there is need to desilt these *nalas*/drains, secure the width and develop these as box trunks serving as main disposals for sewage and rainwater.

After many presentations and meetings with Minister, Governor and many Govt. Officials, in March 1999 Governor Sindh issued a directive that KMC would develop and upgrade main *nalas*/drains, as sewage and rain water drainage channels, for which budget would be allocated annually. OPP-RTI has since been making efforts for implementation of the directive. Along most of the *nalas* and drains there are low income settlements/ K.As, OPP-RTI designs avoid displacements.

Development of the natural *nalas* in Orangi and in different parts of Karachi, **as box trunks/covered drains continues**. Earlier, Welfare Colony, Rajput, Pirabad *nalas* of total length 6,105 rft, were developed as box trunks, by SKAA and DMC West. Work on Essa Nagri and Manzoor Colony *nala* has been explained in section 1.7.1 & 1.7.6. Report on development of Orangi *nalas* is in section . 3.4. Explained below are the **major developments since May'2004**.

It has been observed that many open drains all over the city (which serve as combined sewage and rainwater disposals) are being covered, natural *nalas* are being converted into drains, in places trunk sewers are being laid alongside the *nalas*/drains. This has been advocated by OPP since 1988 for Orangi and since 1996 for all of Karachi.

In June'2004 engineers of the Works and Services deptt. CDGK requested OPP-RTI support for the development of natural nalas into box trunks and upgradation of existing drains in Karachi. OPP-RTI together with the city engineers is a member of the focal group formed for the work. On request maps and documentation of about 25 main nalas/drains were provided to the group. These are updated with new ones. Meetings are since being regularly held among the group as well as with the District Officer Tameer-e-Karachi program. Thru mutual consultations nalas/drains are identified, OPP-RTI supports thru providing the surveyed maps, design and estimation. Work on the following is underway: Kalri (9526 rft.) and Pitchard drains (15,000 rft) that serve a major part of old city and Lyari town, Songal (8,600 rft) provides disposal for a major part of Gulshan Town, Soldier Bazar drain (40,000 rft) serves a major part of Saddar and Jamshed Towns and some portion of Gulberg, Orangi nala (40,000 rft) serves Orangi as well as Nazimabad and Liaguatabad towns, Gujjar nala (60,000 rft) serves Nazimabad, Liaguatabad, New Karachi and Gulberg towns, Mehmoodabad drain (32000 rft) serves Jamshed town and Cantonment and Baldia nala (24000 rft) serves Baldia and Site towns. Earlier survey, map and design for development of Kalri drain estimated at Rs. 61.7 million and Pitchard estimated at Rs. 108 million was provided to EDOWS. Survey map of Songal nala, its consensus design estimated at Rs. 26.3 million was also provided, PC-I has been prepared. Map and design of Soldier Bazar drain estimated at Rs. 277 million was provided to DO Tameer-e-Karachi, approval by Sindh Govt. is awaited.

This quarter design/estimates for 1) Qalandria nala, serving a part of North Nazimabad town 2) a part of Orangi main nala and 3) Mianwali nala serving Site town was provided to D.O. Tameer-e-

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (24)

Karachi. Survey design/estimates for 1) Korangi Town, Chakra Goth nala 7000 rft, serving 20 Katchi Abadis and 2) Baldia Town nala part I was completed, of 3 more main nalas survey is in progress.

The CDGK's Tameer-e-Karachi program (TKP) has informed that in the budget 2004-2007, Rs. 2.02 billion has been allocated for the development of nalas/drains. Rs. 669 million has been allocated for the 14 projects identified/designed by OPP-RTI. For the remaining allocations, on request OPP-RTI has initiated support as detailed above. Of Orangi town the developments are detailed in section 3.4. Another Rs. 1 billion has been allocated for sewerage system in Katchi Abadis, Goths and for some specific areas. This period MD KWSB visited OPP-RTI and requested assistance for the same. Joint working with KWSB has been initiated.

Earlier visits were made to 10 Towns, Gulberg, Gulshan, Liaquatabad, New Karachi, North Nazimabad, Jamshed, Korangi, Baldia, Lyari and Saddar, meetings were held with the TMAs. In Gulberg 90% of the drains are now repaired, desilted and covered, in Liaqatabad and Jamshed towns 60% is complete, in Gulshan work is being undertaken, further work is in progress on a number of nalas and drains as already explained. Assisted by the maps provided by OPP-RTI, City govts works and services deptt. has initiated a program to regularly desilt the nalas/drains, work is under way.

For 12 towns, documentation of drainage channels has been provided to OPP-RTI, of 3 towns Orangi, Korangi and Landhi, these were prepared by OPP-RTI. The information of 14 towns has been digitized, for access by communities and other citizens. Documentation of existing system has been consistantly advocated by OPP-RTI in meetings, discussions, forums and presentations. Since about two years the towns seem to be focusing on this.

Karachi Water and Sewerage Board (KWSB) has likewise started documenting its sewerage system. For 14 towns these have been provided to OPP-RTI, of 3 more towns these were mapped by OPP-RTI. For five towns documentation was lately received. Digitization is in progress. In meetings the officials have informed that instead of the earlier focus on mega projects (as explained in 1.7.9) the interest is now on 1) building on what exists, so the mapping, documentation and desilting of existing sewers as observed in several towns and 2) use of local resources and grants rather then foreign loans, so the laying of sewers along existing drains, use of gravity flow instead of pumping setup and the proposals for construction of box trunks along the major drainage channels of Orangi, Malir and Lyari with treatment plants where the channels join the sea. An important change has been the acceptance by KWSB, that sewage is being disposed into the nalas/drains. A point constantly advocated by OPP-RTI since 1996. This period there has been a breakthru in KWSB's policy, as explained in section 1.5.

1.7.8 Documentation of Natural Nalas/Drainage Channels

90 natural *nalas*/drainage channels (mains and branches) of total length 8,56,193 rft. located all over Karachi have been documented on maps. Survey of 3 *nalas*/drains is in progress. Plan, design and estimates for the development of total 44 *nalas* have been provided to KMC / CDGK and SKAA. Most of these branch nalas and drains dispose into 2 main nalas, Lyari and Malir which then dispose into the sea. Accepting the importance of these drainage channels, plans for box trunks along these, have been proposed by KWSB. **OPP-RTI mapping and documentation, strengthening advocacy, has influenced the KWSB and City Govts development plans.**

A map of Karachi in the scale of 1: 10000, documenting the nalas surveyed has been prepared. The map is displayed on a wall surface of the OPP-RTI classroom. From the map a clear picture emerges of Karachi's sewage disposal channels. The map is regularly updated. Earlier a map with the location of nalas/drains was printed and is being disseminated. Lately a map illustrating the integration of the drainage and sewerage system, the plan for Karachi's sewage disposal, as agreed to with KWSB has been prepared. Maps of 14 towns documenting

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (25)

the nalas and drains have been digitized for publication.

1.7.9 Greater Karachi Sewerage Plan (GKSP) and the Korangi Sewerage Project of KWSB: Review, Alternative Proposal, Developments and the breakthru in KWSB poilcy

Documentation on 1) the failure of Asian Development Bank (ADB) financed, KWSB project of Baldia, TP-1, TP-2 and Lyari Trunks, 2) process of rejection by Governor Sindh on 2nd April 1999 of the ADB loan of US \$70 million for KWSB's Korangi Sewerage Project costing US \$ 100 million, on the basis of a low cost alternative proposed by OPP-RTI and 3) the refusal of KWSB to undertake the Korangi Sewerage Project thru local resources, were presented in the 86th quarterly report. Details are available in OPP-RTI files.

OPP-RTI proposal for a Sewage Disposal System for Karachi published as a monograph presents an alternative to the KWSB Greater Karachi Sewerage Plan. The alternative is: i) the existing functional system and present use of *nalas/*drainage channels for sewage and rain water disposal needs to be accepted and *nalas/*drains need to be developed as box trunks or interceptors be laid alongside ii) Sewage treatment plants need to be built where the *nalas/*drains join the sea iii) Roles and responsibilities need to be decentralised, so that external development becomes the responsibility of Government and internal development the responsibility of communities or coop societies.

Studies show that in 1998-99 KMC's sanitation budget was Rs 329 million. With this KMC budget 35 kilometres of *nalas* could have been constructed as box trunks. Karachi's *nalas*/drains consist of about 200 km. In 6 years these can all be developed with the annual budgets. After this is completed, only the development of the main channels (Lyari and Malir) and treatment plants/outfalls will remain. These can be developed thru loans or grants from the Federal Govt.

The *nala*/drain development projects by SKAA and KMC/CDGK as explained in 1.7.6, 1.7.7 & 3.4 follow the OPP-RTI proposal.

It has been observed that the CDGK and KWSB are increasingly adopting the alternative proposal as explained in 1.7.7.

This period there has been a breakthru in KWSBs policy, a consensus plan has been agreed to for the sewage disposal for Karachi as well as for the upgrading of Katchi Abadis. Details are in section 1.5.

1.7.10 Citizen's Position on Policy for Water and Sanitation for the City of Karachi

Among the citizens groups in Karachi there is a growing interest to address the dilemma of water supply and sewage disposal in Karachi, so the interest in the OPP-RTI proposal.

Over the past years thru 1) several forums organized by the partner NGO Urban Resource Centre (URC) on citys sewage disposal and water supply issues and 2) the process of stopping the ADB-KWSB's disastrous Korangi Sewerage Project while developing an alternative, several city NGOs, CBOs and citizens have come together, as a network on Water and Sanitation named the "Peoples Voice". 23 groups including OPP-RTI are members, while there are many more groups that support the network as needed. The network is based at partner NGO URC. Its effort is to present viable alternatives and initiate public hearings/consultations.

In June 2000, NGOs and CBOs in Karachi came together on a Common Agenda for the City's Water and Sanitation needs and the way forward. A Citizens Position Paper was prepared and widely circulated.

The citizens have strongly advocated use of local resources as opposed to foreign loans and working on ground realities i.e. building on what exists rather than superficial mega projects. The position paper is available with OPP-RTI and URC. Subsequent activities were, the citizens concerns and detailed comments on the World Bank (WB) Pakistan Country Assistance Strategy (PCAS). In may 2001 concerns were registered by the network at the W.B. meeting on PCAS. Later presentations were made to the media, City and Town Nazims. OPP-RTI alternative for sewage disposal for the city was presented as a case study demonstrating the use of local resources and so the lack of dependence on foreign loans.

In sewage disposal, water supply, solid waste disposal and transport the network presents alternatives to the Plans prepared by the City Govt. In forums, television programs, meetings with govt., citizens and thru newspapers the alternatives are regularly presented and discussed. Govts. plans and works for sewage disposal have been influenced for water supply and transport these are being influenced. Some details on sewage disposal have already been presented. Details on water supply and transport are available with URC.

The Asian Development Bank, earlier initiated technical assistance for Common Effluent Treatment Plants (CETP) for Karachi. This step was to preceed loan negotiations. The CETP is an industrial waste treatment plant, planned focus is for textile units. The report received in Feb'04 after about 5 months of insistance showed the CETPs to be financially, technically and operationally non viable. Concerns raised by members were widely disseminated. All Pakistan Textile Manufacturers Association then lobbied with the govt. against the project.

Considering forums to be a means of dialogue and collection of information. In March'04 the network organised a forum where the City Govt's EDO Water and Sanitation (also known as MD KWSB) presented the activities and future plans. CBO, NGO members, students, academics and other citizens attended the forum. Issues raised were 1) improper billing 2) lack of mapping and documentation of water and sewerage systems 3) lack of metered supply to towns resulting in acute problems of water supply management, coupled with the theft in tanker supply managed by para military and 4) leakages in water supply lines (both technical and due to theft) resulting in more then 40% water loss. EDO accepted the problems and gave general plans on efforts to solve these. On privatization of KWSB he informed that there was no plan to do so. Recent meetings with KWSB and newspaper reports have informed that the focus of KWSB is on the resolution of the issues raised. On issue 2 (as mentioned above) developments have been observed as already reported, regarding issue 4, newspaper reports have repeatedly informed that an amount of Rs. 1.2 billion has been approved by the govt, for plugging the leakages. KWSB seems to be resisting foreign loans for mega projects, however technical assistance (T.A) loans are trickling in. ADB has approved a Technical Assistance (TA) of US \$ 150 million for Karachi's water supply, sanitation and waste management. Network is concerned as several similar TA's have been provided by ADB, JICA and WB. JICA now wants to prepare the master plan for Karachi's sewage disposal. Consultants visited OPP-RTI to understand the work and acquired OPP publications on Karachi's sewage disposal and the Katchi Abadis mapping/documentation. This period several groups of ADB/WB consultants visited OPP-RTI and discussed OPPs proposals. W.B is studying KWSB reforms, networks insistance on puplic sector strengthening rather then privatization was stressed.

Another loan of US \$ 800 million is being promoted by ADB, WB and JBIC for the rehabilitation of 4 cities, Karachi, Lahore, Peshawar and Rawalpindi. In response to request for information the WB, informed that the project is at the conceptual stage, information will be provided later. Meanwhile a conceptual report prepared by JBIC was acquired. Review showed the project to be isolated from ground realities – another disaster in the making! In news paper reports ADB announced that Rs. 400 million loan has been approved for the Karachi project, Rs. 100 million has been disbursed. Efforts to acquire information on the project continues. Members of partner NGO PURC in Lahore have been concerned about a similar project for their city, they too have written to the trio IFIs for

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (27)

information. Contrary to newspaper reports, the trio has informed that no such project is being planned for Lahore. PURC is also concerned about the privatization of water in Lahore. Forums have been held to understand the issues and options, a City Water Action Network has been formed. A leaflet on the situation and problems with privatization (together with examples of failures world wide) has been printed and is being disseminated.

To continue the citizens govt. dialogue, enabling realistic planning for the city, network members hold forums on the cities main issues. This quarter Executive District Officers (EDO) of Education and Parks/Playgrounds presented their plans.

The network members actively support other on going cooperative actions like 1) Lyari Expressway – peoples resistence to the project and to the eviction of more then 28,000 houses 2) Okara farmers movement – resistence to evictions violently enforced by the army on a million poor farmers 3) Revitalization of the Karachi Circular Railway (KCR)- resistance by the Katchi Abadi's alliance to the Railway department's, plans to evict 10,000 houses. Details of the support were presented last, now the Railway deptt's. plans for evictions have been stalled, pending resurvey and decision by the Sindh Govt. on the appropriate right of way.

Demand for public consultations and hearings for all govt. projects and programs is growing. Govt./IFI failed projects are numerous, having wide scale repercussions. This period a paper introducing the "one point agenda" was prepared by partners and circulated, endorsements are coming in.

1.7.11 Local govt. Devolution Plan - Karachi

Devolution plan for Karachi implemented from 14th of August 2001, decentralizes the city into 18 towns, 178 Unions Councils (UC) and one City Govt. Each town has between 9-13 UCs, each UC has a population of about 50,000 to 1,00,000.

The concept of component sharing i.e. people being responsible at the neighborhood level with govt. complimenting their initiatives is being presented at various meetings and training sessions. This quarter training groups at OPP-RTI comprising Govt. Officials, Community Activists and members of NGOs from all over Pakistan, visited site and observed the same. A leaflet explaining the model is regularly disseminated among NGOs/CBOs, elected members and Govt. Officials.

Detail plan books of total 13 Union Councils of Orangi, of one UC of Site, sewerage plans of UC-2 Lyari, UC-2 Baldia and UC-1,2, & 3 Jamshed Town were earlier provided to the Nazims, CBOs and area activists. On request copies are provided to community acvisits, govt. officials, visitors and training groups. This period on request sewerage plans for UC-1 Jamshed Town were provided.

1.7.12 Jamshed UC 1, 2 & 3, Jamshed, Gulshan, Baldia, Korangi, Site, Lyari, Kemari, Saddar, N.Nazimabad and Liaquatabad Towns

Guided by the Nazim of Jamshed Town, earlier UC-3 Nazim visited and requested support. Plans and estimates for main sewers costing Rs. 2.2 million was provided to the Nazim. Work on site on main and secondary sewers 9,664 rft were completed. OPP-RTI provided on site guidance as needed. Nazim informed that OPP-RTI support enabled work to be done at 1/3rd the govts. cost. Lately the Nazim has been re-elected.

Guided by the Technical Officer infrastructure Jamshed Town, Nazim UC-2 visited OPP-RTI and requested support for designing the sewerage system in his UC. He also provided maps of the settlements. Design and estimates for phase I of the work was provided to the Nazim. This period due to elections their was no progress in work.

Requested by the Nazim UC-1 Jamshed Town site visit was made. In lanes, and along the main roads shallow open drains exists. These need to be converted into underground sewers disposing into the Manzoor Colony box drain. Last quarter maps were acquired, surveys were completed, design and estimates for main sewers were provided to the Nazim. This period KWSB was guided to take up the project, PC-I is being prepared.

Requested by the Nazim of Korangi Town design of the main sewerage system for UC-3 comprising of 20 K.As, was undertaken. This period design and estimate of the main dosposal which is a natural *nala*,was completed. Meetings have been held with the City Govt and KWSB to take up the work. Meeting is scheduled with the newly elected Town Nazim.

Developments regarding Baldia drain in Baldia Town, Mianwali nala in Site Town, Manzoor colony and Mehmoodabad drain in Jamshed Town, Kalri and Pitcher drains in Lyari and Kemari Town, Essa Nagri and Songal *nalas* in Gulshan Town, Orangi *nala* (Sadiqabad to Lyari *Nadi*) in Orangi, Site and Liaquatabad towns, Gujjar *nala* serving 4 towns, Soldier Bazar drain serving Saddar/Jamshed Towns, and Qalandria drain in N. Nazimabad towns are detailed in section 1.7.7 and 3.4.

1.7.13. New Contact and Request

NGO from Sharif Colony Korangi visited and requested technical support for replication. A visit was made to Sharif Colony, here a cluster of 22 lanes has been mobilized by the NGO for self help sewers (the NGO operates a hospital in the area). Mapping and level survey was completed. Designing and estimating of the sewerage system is in progress.

Continued.....

Statistics 1.8

1.8.1 Sewerage Construction Outside Orangi – Aug'2005

Sr.	Area	Location		Internal	Sanitatior			Sanitation
No.		,	Lanes	Rft	Latrines	Cost	Mains. Rft	Cost
						(Rs. Million)		(Rs. Million
1	Chanesar Goth	Karachi	4	450	28	0.012	-	
- 2	Manzoor Colony	Karachi	153	46935	29 08	2.170	11670	93 .300
3	Islamia Colony	Karachi	108.	2 4840	1043	1.250	8050	1,443
4	Bhitai Colony	Karachi	-	-	· -		+1100	0.400
5	Welfare Colony	Karachi	106	23320	1272	1.520	1970	3.040
6	Mujahid Colony	Karachi	17	5865	525	0.630	3435	0.842
7	Jamali Colony	Karachi	20	3400	140	0.168	1882	0.328
8	Madina Colony	Karachi	69	10005	759	0.910	1654	0.572
9	Umer Baloch	Karachi	9	1610	130	0.156	370	0.060
10	Burmee Sharif	Karachi	219	28680	3285	3.942	3510	0.988
11	Baloch Colony	Karachi	10	1813	120		2800	0.34(
12	Awami Colony	Karachi	38	. 5700	494	0.592	4444	1.314
13	Pirabad	Karachi	88	24840	440	0.528}	3484	2.476
14	Muslimabad	Karachi	42	17346	420		0.01	÷
15		Karachi	49	11660	539		2125	1.043
	Rajput Colony,	Karachi	43 97	24638	1552		4900	0.549
16	Zia Colony	Karachi	26	3180	318		1130	0.07
17	Umer Colony I		17	1490	149		1790	0.116
. 18	Umer Colony 2	Karachi		1490	149	0.176	500	0.079
19	Nishterabad	Karachi		-	210	0.252	1594	0.40
20	Shah Rasool Colony	Karachi	21	2814	210		1594 2960	0.40
21	Zia-ul-Haq Colony	Karachi	111	13764	999			0.08 0.74
22	Bawani Chali	Karachi	44	4488	352		2360	
23	Khando Goth	Karachi	6	1332	48		+1160	0.282
24	Kausar Niazi Col. Blk-F	Karachi	78	13260	1014		376	0.09
25	Kausar Niazi, Col, Blk-H	Karachi	40	4972	484		2230	0.54
. 26	Rehmatia Colony	Karachi	87	9570	655		3550	0.86
27	Wahid Colony	Karachi	19	4560	247		1520	0.35
28	Anjuman-E-Ittehad Colony	Karachi	3	600	27		800	0.23
29	Qasimabad	Karachi	2	360	20		340	0.07
30	Noor Afshan Colony	Karachi	6	760	60		500	N./
31	Junejo Town	Karachi	2	200	28		990	0.05
32	Umer Colony	Karachi	64	10389				
33	Deh Taisar	Karachi	120	42751	2382	5.719		• 0.53
34	Generalabad	Karachi	9	1565	52	0.818		1.27
35	Farooq-e-Azam	Karachi	14	1085	106	0.090	432	0.10
36		Karachi	42	4625	280	0.276	2168	0.62
37	-	Karachi	34	4277	390	0.337	1660	0.53
- 38		Karachi	12	1660	1 36	6 0.1 22	980	0.30
39		Karachi	120	24107			810	0.26
· 40		Karachi	57	9120				0.31
41		Karachi	2	500				1.75
	-46 K. Lakhpat, Qadri,Yasrab, Farooq	Lahore	94	22409				N.
47		Lahore	17	3142				
47	-	Faisalabad	9	2352				
40	-	Faisalabad	. 39	5943				
		Faisalabad	56	9624				0.13
50		Faisalabad	7 .	3356				
51		Faisalabad	5	1260				· ·
52	-			4960				1.
53		Faisalabad	14 22	4960 3421				
54	Jalvi Market	Faisalabad						

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (30)

		· · · ·	<u> </u>					
Sr.	Area	 Location 			Sanitation			Sanitation
No.			Lanes	Rft	Latrines	Cost	Mains. Rft	Cost
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			(Rs. Million)		(Rs. Million)
56	Abdullah Town	Faisalabad	3	1668	48	0.190		-
57	Jalvi Trunk	Faisalabad		-	41	0.057	1820	0.277
58	Darusalam Colony	Faisalabad	7	1750	99	0.264	•	-
59	lqbal Nagar	Faisalabad	. 4	1078	52	0.143	-	• -
60	Bilal Colony	Faisalabad	18	3232	178	0.520	-	-
61	Mujahid Town	Faisalabad	9	1740	67	0.230		
62	K.T.M. Chowk	Faisalabad	2	210	6	0.021	-	, -
63	Nisar Colony	Faisalabad	36	13353	615	1.801	-	-
64	Satellite Town	Faisalabad	15	3785	142	0.463		-
65	Kehkashan Colony	Faisalabad		-	· -	-	+3800	0.703
66	Madina Colony	Faisalabad	12		149	0.369	+	· · ·
67	Dogar Basti	Faisalabad	4	572	34	0.084		-
68	Himat Pura	Faisalabad	. 7	1365	81	0.225	· –	1 - -
69	Sohailabad	Faisalabad	4	910	56	0.148		-
70	Aslam Gunj	Faisalabad	5	1305	89	0.217	- · · · -	-
71	W. Town	Faisalabad	4	780	72	0.159		-
72	Sandhu P ura	Faisalabad	5	1590	73	0.245	-	-
73	M. Ali Park	Faisalabad [,]	3	1800	52	0.191	-	
74	Yasinabad	Faisalabad	5	1283	96	0.223	·	-
75	Rukanabad Chak no. 117	Faisalabad	-		-		2400	0.215
76	Yakta Market	Faisalabad	· - ·	-	58	~0.081	1150	. 0.080
77	Zulfiqar Colony	Faisalabad	6	1540	77	0.231	-	-
78	Nadir Town	Faisalabad	4	1060	64	0.160		
79	Rashid Nagar	Faisalabad	7	2990	1 61	0.502	1775	0.560
80	Murad Colony	Faisalabad	, 9	3360	159	0.533	330	0.038
[·] 81	Elahiabad	Faisalabad	32	11154	592	1.639	7665	2.300
82	Usman To wn	Faisalabad	- 3	410	18	0.072	-	-
83	Hamyan Town	Faisalabad	8	1387	55	1.088		· -
84	Yousuf Town	Faisalabad	9	5640	208	0.826	350	0.038
85	Green Town	Faisalabad	, 7	3325		0.837	320	0.042
86	Partab Nagar	Faisalabad	3	1210	[~] 50	0.200	-	· -
87	Muzaffar Colony	Faisalabad	6	1950		0.310	-	
88	Harchampura	Faisalabad	໌ 2	800	30	0.140	. •	-
	91 Bhahiwala, Millat Rd, Nawabanwla	Faisalabad	-		-	· -	6230	2.16
92	Rasool Park	Faisalabad	6	2748	158	0.400	-	
93	Faisal Town	Faisalabad	5	670	17	0.061	-	-
94	Muslim Town	Faisalabad	8	5800	205	0.837	3400	0.516
· 95	Saeed Colony	Faisalabad	8	2590	97	0.365		
96	Sheerinabad	Faisalabad	- 2	830		0.110	-	-
97	Ganda Singh wala	Faisalabad	3	678	26	0.071	-	-
. 98	Lakar Mandi	Faisalabad	3	750	39	0.108	-	-
99	Shabnam Street	Faisalabad	2	650	50	0.138	-	-
100	Haseeb Shaheed Col.	Faisalabad	3	2 200	. 80	0.263	-	-
101	Nimat Colony no. 2	Faisalabad	4	1820	52	0.200	-	- -
102	Press Market	Faisalabad	1	310	20	0.051	-	· · - ·
103	Dastagir colony	Faisalabad	4	1200	65	0.219	-	· •
104	5Maria colony	Faisalabad	3	1200	70	0.208	-	. · · · · · · ·
105	Mansoorabad	Faisalabad	6	2400	95	0.339	-	` -
106	Imdad Town	Faisalabad	9	5666	328	0.999	-	-
107	Farooqabad	Faisalabad	2	960	48	0.156	-	· · · ·
108	Yousfabad	Faisalabad	. 4	2800	138	0.439	-	· · · - ·
109	Azamabad	Faisalabad	. 12	12333	769	2 .037	-	· · · · · · -
	111 Park, Sana Park	Faisalabad	7	4834	278	0.808	-	
112	Munirabad	Faisalabad	5	3986	2 62	0.705	· . •	-

103rd QPR - Sep'2005

005 (31)

No. Larnes Rtl Latrices Cost Main Rit Cost 113 All Town Fnisalabad 3 f624 80 0.243 (FS. Millon) 114 Mustarbad (Jaranwala) Fnisalabad 4 1130 74 0.206 870 0.114 114 Mustarbad (Jaranwala) Fnisalabad 2 555 22 0.061 - - 119 Charra Madi (Jaranwala) Fnisalabad 2 413 24 0.072 -	Sr.	Area	Location			Sanitation			Sanitation
113 All Town Felsalabad 3 7624 80 0.243	No.			Lanes	Rft			Mains, Rft	Cost
114-118 Navaz prk, lysz, Bismila prk Faisalabad 8 2255 80 0.316 - 117 Musicipal Col. (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 3 713 38 0.118 - 119 Chamra Mondi (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 565 22 0.061 - 120 Ismanspura (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 413 24 0.077 - 121 Ismainabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 413 24 0.072 - 122 Chundi Colony (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 4 970 49 0.154 - 124 Anwarabid (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 100 53 0.178 - - 125 American Btracks Hyderabad - - +12145 1.700 129 Gole Tiki Sukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 9800 1.700 130 Tench Bhata Rawalpindi 51035 0.196 160 0.027 - 131 Drok Matkat and Rawalpindi 1210		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				(Rs. Million)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Rs. Million)
1117 Musiarbaid (Jaramwala) Faisalabad 4 1130 74 0.206 870 0.104 118 Municylorenvala) Faisalabad 3 713 38 0.118 - 120 Shamspura (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 1 280 0.061 - - 121 Ismilabed (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 413 24 0.072 - - 122 Chundt Colony (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 4 840 46 0.139 - - - 527 1.200 213 Razaabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 53 0.174 - - - 527 1.200 228 Gole Tiki Sukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 9000 1.700 129 Gole Tiki Razaabad Ravalpindi 1464 46 78 0.191 - - 130 Hatik Ataand Ravalpindi 170 3 0.007 - - - - - - -			Faisalabad	3				-	-
118 Municipal Col.(Jaranwala) Faisalabad 3 713 38 0.118 - 119 Chamspura (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 1 280 15 0.047 - 120 Shamspura (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 1 280 15 0.047 - 121 Ismallabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 410 63 0.178 - 123 Razaabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 100 53 0.178 - 124 Anwarabid (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 100 53 0.178 - - 125 American Otr, Guirali para Hyderabad - - - 5297 1.200 129 Gole Tiki Sukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 - - 131 Hatis Colony Rawalpindi 6 9057 640 1.527 555 0.049 132 Nake Colony Rawalpindi 100 6 0.019 - - 134 Hatis Colony Rawa	114-			8				· -	
119 Chamra Mandi (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 565 22 0.047 - 120 Shamspura (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 413 24 0.072 - 121 Ismailabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 413 24 0.072 - 122 Chundr Colony (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 4 840 46 0.154 - 123 Razabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 63 0.174 - - 529 1200 123 Razabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 63 0.174 - - - 529 1200 126 Admita Rawalpindi 1 465 155 0.049 9800 1.700 130 Hokh Katal and Rawalpindi 59 1357 640 1527 655 0.049 131 Drok Matkat and Rawalpindi 170 3 0.007 - - 133 Habit Colony Rawalpindi 170 3 0.019 -	117	, Mustafabad (Jaranwala)	Faisalabad				0.206	870	0.104
120 Shamspura (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 1 280 0.072 - 121 Ismailabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 4 840 46 0.139 123 Razabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 4 970 49 0.154 - 124 Anwarabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 53 0.178 - 125 American Barracks Hyderabad - - - 12155 0.109 26-128 American Barracks Hyderabad - - - 12155 0.109 120 Gele Tikri Sukkur 14 1650 0.199 9800 1.700 136 Earonya Rawalpindi 6 1445 79 0.191 18 0.027 133 Haizara Colony Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.007 - - 136 Faronya Azam Colony Rawalpindi 1 210 0.213 - - </td <td>118</td> <td></td> <td>Faisalabad</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>· –</td>	118		Faisalabad					-	· –
121 Ismailabad (Jaramwala) Faisalabad 2 413 24 0.072 122 Chundri Colony (Jaramwala) Faisalabad 4 840 46 0.154 123 Razabad (Jaramwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 53 0.178 - 124 Anwarabad (Jaramwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 53 0.178 - 125 American Barracks Hyderabad - - - 5297 1.200 126 Gloc Tikir Rawalpindi 1 464 23 0.209 - - 130 Nok Matkafand Rawalpindi 59 10357 640 1.527 586 0.049 141 Hacara Colony Rawalpindi 6 1445 79 0.191 - - 137 Habib Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 - - 137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 1 104 0.123 - - - - - - - - -	119	Chamra Mandi(Jaranwala)	Faisalabad	2			0.081	. →	.
122 Chundri Colony (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 4 840 46 0.139 123 Razaabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 100 53 0.178 - 124 Anwerabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 53 0.178 - 125 American Buracks Hydersbad - - - 12145 1.702 126 Gale Tikri Sukkur 14 1650 0.199 9800 1.700 129 Gole Tikri Sukkur 14 1650 0.199 9800 1.700 130 Tench Bhatta Rawalpindi 6 1445 79 0.191 - 131 Habib Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 - 134 Hazin Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.017 - 135 Mehareabad Rawalpindi 2 0.533 3 0.075 - 136 Fais	120	Shamspura (Jaranwala)	Faisalabad	1	280			. –	•
123 Razabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 4 970 49 0.154 - 124 Anwarabad (Jaranwala) Faisalabad 2 1100 63 0.178 - - 5297 1 200 126-128 American Barracks Hyderabad - - - - 1 2145 1 7/02 129 Gole Tikir Rawalpindi 1 464 23 0.209 - - 1 7/04 130 Chok Matkal and Rawalpindi 59 10357 640 1.527 595 0.048 131 Dhok Matkal and Rawalpindi 6 1455 79 0.191 - - 134 Habito Colony Rawalpindi 1 170 3 0.007 - - 135 Mohenzabad Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 -	121	Ismailabad (Jaranwala)	Faisalabad	2				-	inter de la companya
124 Anwersbart (Jeranwala) Faisalebad 2 1100 53 0.178 - 125 American Barracks Hyderabad - - - 1200 126 IZ2 American Qir, Gujrati para Bukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 9800 1.700 129 Gole Tikri Sukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 9800 1.700 130 Tench Bhata Rawalpindi 1 464 23 0.209 - - 131 Dhok Markal and Rawalpindi 6 956 39 0.105 180 0.027 133 Hazara Colony Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - - 136 Fairoaq-o-Azan Colony Rawalpindi 1 210 6 123 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		•	Faisalabad	4					4.
125 American Baracks Hyderabad - - 5297 1200 126-128 American Qir, Gujrati para Hyderabad - +12145 1.702 129 Gole Tikri Sukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 9800 1.700 130 Drok Matkal and Rawalpindi 59 10357 640 1.527 595 0.049 132 Nawab Colony Rawalpindi 6 1445 79 0.191 - - 134 Hazara Colony Rawalpindi 1 700 30007 - - 135 Meherabad Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - - 136 Farooq-e-Azara Colony Rawalpindi 1 114 70 33 300 0.26 137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 10 353 0.611 - - 138 Bila Colony Rawalpindi 10 353 0.611 - - 138 Glac Colony Rawalpindi 10 353	123		Faisalabad					· - "	
126:128 American Ctr, Gujati para Hyderabad - - - +12145 1.700 129 Gole Tikin Sukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 9800 1.700 130 Tench Bhata Rawalpindi 1 464 23 0.209 - 131 Dhok Matkal and Rawalpindi 6 956 39 0.105 180 0.027 133 Habib Colony Rawalpindi 6 945 79 0.191 - - 134 Hazara Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 - - 135 Micherabad Rawalpindi 1 70 6 0.019 - - 136 Faroog-Azar Rawalpindi 1 117 70 0.331 - - 137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.331 - - 148 Golayyumabad Rawalpindi 1 101 70 30 0.026 - - -				· 2	1100	53	0.178	-	-
129 Gole Tikri Sukkur 14 1650 155 0.199 9800 1.700 130 Tench Bhatta Rawalpindi 1 464 23 0.209 . . 131 Dhok Matkal and Rawalpindi 6 956 39 0.105 180 0.027 131 Bhab Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 . . 134 Babk Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 . . 135 Meherabad Rawalpindi 1 10 6 0.019 . . 136 Earoog-e-Azam Colony Rawalpindi 1 11 1740 87 0.331 . </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>- ·</td> <td>÷.</td> <td>· –</td> <td>·</td> <td></td> <td></td>			-	- ·	÷.	· –	·		
130 Tench Bhatta Rawalpindi 1 464 23 0.209 - 131 Dhok Matkal and Rawalpindi 59 10357 640 1527 595 0.049 132 Nawa Delony Rawalpindi 6 956 39 0.105 180 0.027 133 Habib Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 - 135 Meherabad Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - - 136 Farong-e-Azam Colony Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 - - 137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.0331 - - 138 Bilal Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.0331 - - 147 Faima Colony Rawalpindi 1 011 7 0.015 - - 148 Dioke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 1 0303 153 0.611 - - - - <		• •	-	· ·	-	, -	-		
131 Dhok Matkat and Rawalpindi 59 10357 640 1.527 595 0.049 132 Nawab Colony Rawalpindi 6 956 39 0.105 180 0.027 133 Habib Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 - - 134 Hazara Colony Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - - 135 Matherabad Rawalpindi 1 120 6 0.019 - - 136 Bial Colony Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.031 - - 138 Bial Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - - 141 Four Colony Rawalpindi 10 2127 102 0.531 - - 143 Cayumabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.11 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								9800	1.700
132 Nawab Colony Rawaipindi 6 966 39 0.105 180 0.027 133 Habib Colony Rawaipindi 1 70 3 0.007 - - 134 Hazara Colony Rawaipindi 1 70 3 0.007 - - 135 Meherabad Rawaipindi 1 210 6 0.019 - - 136 Farooq-e-Azam Colony Rawaipindi 1 170 8 0.015 - - 137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawaipindi 1 174 87 0.331 - - 139 Model Colony Rawaipindi 10 2127 102 0.531 - - 141 Fouji Colony Rawaipindi 10 3503 153 0.611 - - 142 Shamsabad Rawaipindi 1 5012 300 0.064 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -								. ÷	· -
133 Habib Colony Rawalpindi 6 1445 79 0.191 134 Hazara Colony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 - 135 Micherabad Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - 136 Farcoq-e-Azam Colony Rawalpindi 2 593 33 0.075 - 138 Bilal Colony Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 - 139 Model Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - 141 Fouji Colony Rawalpindi 1 3503 0.611 - 142 Shamsabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 143 Qayyumabad Rawalpindi 1 512 30 0.123 300 0.054 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - -									
134 Hazara Calony Rawalpindi 1 70 3 0.007 - 135 Meherabad Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - 136 Farooq-e-Azam Colony Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - 137 Dhoke Kala Nhan Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 - - 138 Bilal Colony Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 - - 139 Model Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - - 141 Fouji Colony Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.01 - - 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 1 555 29 0.071 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· 180</td><td>0.027</td></t<>								· 180	0.027
135 Meherabad Rawalpindi 1 210 6 0.019 - 136 Farooq-c-Azam Colony Rawalpindi 2 58 33 0.075 - 137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 - 138 Bilal Colony Rawalpindi 1 11740 87 0.331 - 139 Model Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - 141 Fouji Colony Rawalpindi 1 217 102 0.531 - 142 Shamsabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 143 Qayumabad Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.044 144 Fariasi Colony Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 144 Dinke Anwar Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - - 77 0.015 - - 147 Valley III <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1 State 1 Stat</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>				1 State 1 Stat				-	
136 Farooq-o-Azam Colony Rawalpindi 3 861 42 0.123 - 137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 - - 138 Bild Colony Rawalpindi 1 1740 87 0.331 - - 139 Model Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - 141 Fouji Colony Rawalpindi 10 2127 102 0.531 - 142 Shamsabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 143 Qayumabad Rawalpindi 2 565 29 0.071 - 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 1 306 - - - 145 DK. Sayyedan Rawalpindi 1 400 39 0.106 - - 146 Faisal Colony Rawalpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - - 147 Valley III Rawalpindi 1 400 <t< td=""><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>· ·</td></t<>		•	•					-	· ·
137 Dhoke Kala Khan Rawalpindi 2 593 33 0.075 - 138 Bilal Colony Rawalpindi 11 1740 87 0.331 - - 139 Model Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - - 141 Fouji Colony Rawalpindi 10 3503 153 0.611 - 142 Shamsabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - - 143 Qayumabad Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 145 DK, Sayyedan Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 146 Faisal Colony Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.0658 - - 20067 - - 277 0.015 552-55 516 514 56 5440 0.634 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · ·</td> <td></td>			•					· · · ·	
138 Bild Colony Rawalpindi 11 1740 87 0.331 - 139 Model Colony Rawalpindi 5 1294 61 0.218 300 0.026 140 Fatima Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - - 141 Fouji Colony Rawalpindi 10 2127 102 0.531 - - 142 Shamsabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - - 143 Dayumabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - - 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 2 565 29 0.071 - - 145 DK, Sayyedan Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 144 Bhoke Anwar Rawalpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - - 150 New Gulzar Caid Colony Rawalpindi 154 400 190 9.58 2.277 0.015								-	
139 Model Colony Rawalpindi 5 1294 61 0.218 300 0.026 140 Fatima Colony Rawalpindi 1 101 7 102 0.531 - 141 Fouji Colony Rawalpindi 10 3503 1633 0.611 - 142 Shamsabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 143 Qayyumabad Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 144 Ramalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 144 Dhoke Anwar Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 145 Dike Anwar Rawalpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - - 146 Dike Anwar Rawalpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - - 277 0.015 524			•					-	
140 Fatima Colony Rawatpindi 1 101 7 0.015 - 141 Fouji Colony Rawatpindi 10 2127 102 0.531 - 142 Shamsabad Rawatpindi 10 3503 153 0.611 - 143 Cayyumabad Rawatpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 144 Rahmatabad Rawatpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 144 Rahmatabad Rawatpindi 1 512 300 0.054 145 DK Sayyedan Rawatpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 145 DK Sayyedan Rawatpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 147 Valley III Rawatpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - - - - - - - - - - - 0.015 - - - - - - - - - - -								- 300	0.026
142 Shamsabad Rawalpindi 10 3503 153 0.611 143 Qayyumabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 2 565 29 0.071 - 145 DK, Sayyedan Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 146 Faisal Colony Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 147 Valley III Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 148 Dhoke Anwar Rawalpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - - 150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawalpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - - 277 0.015 152-156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran 1 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938								-	
143 Qayyumabad Rawalpindi 1 512 36 0.101 - 144 Rahmatabad Rawalpindi 2 565 29 0.071 - 145 DK, Sayyedan Rawalpindi 1 700 39 0.106 - 147 Valley III Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - 148 Dhoke Anwar Rawalpindi 1 876 22 0.083 - 149 Ghori Town Rawalpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - 151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152-156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 159 Faizabad Lodhran 8 <	141	Fouji Colony	Rawalpindi					·	•
144 Ramatabad Rawalpindi 2 565 29 0.071 145 DK. Sayyedan Rawalpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 146 Faisal Colony Rawalpindi 2 1000 39 0.106 - 147 Valley III Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - - 148 Dhoke Anwar Rawalpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - - 150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawalpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - - 277 0.015 151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152:156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.998 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.284 4240 0.667								· -	
145. DK. Sayyedan Rawatpindi 1 700 34 0.123 300 0.054 146 Faisal Colony Rawatpindi 2 1000 39 0.106 - 147 Valley III Rawatpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - 148 Dhoke Anwar Rawatpindi 1 316 11 0.036 - 149 Ghori Town Rawatpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - - 150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawatpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - 151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152:156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.998 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 420 0.667 160 Lahori (v) Lodhran									
146 Faisal Čolony Rawalpindi 2 1000 39 0.106 - 147 Valley III Rawalpindi 1 316 11 0.034 - 148 Dhoke Anwar Rawalpindi 4 876 22 0.083 - 149 Ghori Town Rawalpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - 150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawalpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - 151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152-156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 162 Ibrahinwala <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>'</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.01.4</td></t<>			'						0.01.4
147 Valley III Rawaipindi 1 316 11 0.034 - 148 Dhoke Anwar Rawaipindi 4 876 22 0.083 - 149 Ghori Town Rawatpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - 150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawatpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - 151 Rasoalabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152.156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 159 Faizabad Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - - 162 Ibrahinwala Lodhran 4 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>300</td> <td>0.054</td>								300	0.054
148 Dhoke Anwar Rawalpindi 4 876 22 0.083 - 149 Ghori Town Rawalpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - 150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawalpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - 151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152-156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran - - 700 0.200 160 Labori (V) Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - - 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - - 164 Kherorpucca Lodhran								-	· -
149 Ghori Town Rawatpindi 1 400 17 0.046 - 150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawalpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - - - - 277 0.015 151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152:156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran - - - 700 0.200 160 Lahori (V) Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - - 162 Ibrahinwala Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
150 New Gulzar Qaid Cololny Rawatpindi 15 4310 119 0.658 - 151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152-156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran - - - 1600 0.356 159 Faizabad Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - - - 700 0.206 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
151 Rasoolabad Muzaffargar - - - 277 0.015 152-156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.382 12835 2.938 159 Faizabad Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 160 Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - - 163 Dehnote Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - - - 163 Dehnote Lodhran 9 1713 51 0.120 - - - - -									-
152-156 Shagai, Aman Kt, Banr, Chalyr Swat 74 9049 459 0.984 4156 0.348 157 Lodhran 134 23918 970 2.362 12835 2.938 158 Thakkerwala Lodhran - - - 1600 0.354 159 Faizabad Lodhran - - - 700 0.200 160 Lahori (V) Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 16 3346 127 0.328 496 0.022 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>277</td><td>0.015</td></td<>					-	-	-	277	0.015
158 Thakkerwala Lodhran - - - 1600 0.35+ 159 Faizabad Lodhran - - - 700 0.200 160 Lahori (v) Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 16 3346 127 0.328 496 0.022 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - - 163 Dehnote Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 -				74	9049	459	0.984		
159 Faizabad Lodhran - - 700 0.200 160 Lahori (v) Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 16 3346 127 0.328 496 0.022 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - - 163 Dehnote Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - - 164 Kherorpucca Lodhran 9 1713 51 0.120 - - 165 Pakistan Colony Khanpur 1 54 4 0.007 11204 5.802 166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - - 166 Khanpur Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - - 166 Khanpur Khanpur 2 364 27 0.069 - - 167 Model Town Khanpur 1 </td <td>157</td> <td>Lodhran</td> <td>Lodhran</td> <td>134</td> <td>23918</td> <td>970</td> <td>2.382</td> <td>12835</td> <td>2.938</td>	157	Lodhran	Lodhran	134	23918	970	2 .382	12835	2.938
160 Lahori (v) Lodhran 8 1922 156 0.298 4240 0.667 161 Duniapur Lodhran 16 3346 127 0.328 496 0.022 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - 163 Dehnote Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - 164 Kherorpucca Lodhran 9 1713 51 0.120 - 165 Pakistan Colony Khanpur 1 54 4 0.007 *11204 5.802 166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - - 167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 2 364 27 0.036 - - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 1 </td <td>158</td> <td>Thakkerwala</td> <td>Lodhran</td> <td>~</td> <td>-</td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td> <td>1600</td> <td>0.35+</td>	158	Thakkerwala	Lodhran	~	-	· · ·		1600	0.35+
161 Duniapur Lodhran 16 3346 127 0.328 496 0.022 162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - 163 Dehnote Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - 164 Kherorpucca Lodhran 9 1713 51 0.120 - 165 Pakistan Colony Khanpur 1 54 4 0.007 11204 5.802 166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - - 167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 6 1526 43 0.148 - - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 <	159	Faizabad	Lodhran	· ~	· -	-	· · · ·	700	0.200
162 Ibrahimwala Lodhran 4 896 13 0.043 - 163 Dehnote Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - 164 Kherorpucca Lodhran 9 1713 51 0.120 - 165 Pakistan Colony Khanpur 1 54 4 0.007 11204 5.802 166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - 167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 6 1526 43 0.148 - 169 Akhterabad Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 173	160	Lahori (v)		8					
163 Dehnote Lodhran 4 633 25 0.058 - 164 Kherorpucca Lodhran 9 1713 51 0.120 - 165 Pakistan Colony Khanpur 1 54 4 0.007 11204 5.802 166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - 167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 6 1526 43 0.148 - 169 Akhterabad Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 173 Mohalla ShairMohd. Khanpur 15 3239 143 0.364 - 174<								496	0.022
164 Kherorpucca Lodhran 9 1713 51 0.120 - 165 Pakistan Colony Khanpur 1 54 4 0.007 *11204 5.802 166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - 167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 6 1526 43 0.148 - 169 Akhterabad Khanpur 2 364 27 0.069 - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 173 Mohalla ShairMohd. Khanpur 2 206 14 0.027 - 174 Riaz Town Khanpur 15 3239 143 0.364 - 1		Ibrahimwala		. 4					
165 Pakistan Colony Khanpur 1 54 4 0.007 '11204 5.802 166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - 167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 6 1526 43 0.148 - - 169 Akhterabad Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 2 364 27 0.036 - - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - - 173 Mohalla ShairMohd. Khanpur 1 3239 143 0.364 - - 174 Riaz Town Khanpur 1 85 2 0.007 - - 175 Near Qaid-e-Millat								-	
166 Khanpur Khanpur 11 1757 56 0.182 - 167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 6 1526 43 0.148 169 Akhterabad Khanpur 2 437 32 0.069 - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 173 Mohalla ShairMohd. Khanpur 2 206 14 0.027 - 174 Riaz Town Khanpur 15 3239 143 0.364 - 175 Near Qaid-e-Millat Khanpur 1 85 2 0.007 -				9		51			2
167 Model Town Khanpur 8 1955 72 0.183 - 168 Jinnah Town Khanpur 6 1526 43 0.148 - 169 Akhterabad Khanpur 2 437 32 0.069 - 170 Railway Road Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - - 173 Mohalla ShairMohd. Khanpur 2 206 14 0.027 - 174 Riaz Town Khanpur 15 3239 143 0.364 - 175 Near Qaid-e-Millat Khanpur 1 85 2 0.007 -			•					*11204	5.802
168Jinnah TownKhanpur61526430.148169AkhterabadKhanpur2437320.069-170Railway RoadKhanpur2364270.056-171Toufail ColonyKhanpur350770.036-172RahimabadKahnpur115060.016173Mohalla ShairMohd.Khanpur2206140.027174Riaz TownKhanpur1532391430.364175Near Qaid-e-MillatKhanpur18520.007			-					-	-
169AkhterabadKhanpur2437320.069-170Railway RoadKhanpur2364270.056-171Toufail ColonyKhanpur350770.036-172RahimabadKahnpur115060.016173Mohalla ShairMohd.Khanpur2206140.027174Riaz TownKhanpur1532391430.364175Near Qaid-e-MillatKhanpur18520.007								-	
170 Railway Road Khanpur 2 364 27 0.056 - 171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 - 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - - 173 Mohalla ShairMohd. Khanpur 2 206 14 0.027 - - 174 Riaz Town Khanpur 15 3239 143 0.364 - - 175 Near Qaid-e-Millat Khanpur 1 85 2 0.007 - -									
171 Toufail Colony Khanpur 3 507 7 0.036 172 Rahimabad Kahnpur 1 150 6 0.016 - 173 Mohalla ShairMohd. Khanpur 2 206 14 0.027 - 174 Riaz Town Khanpur 15 3239 143 0.364 - 175 Near Qaid-e-Millat Khanpur 1 85 2 0.007 -									
172RahimabadKahnpur115060.016-173Mohalla ShairMohd.Khanpur2206140.027-174Riaz TownKhanpur1532391430.364175Near Qaid-e-MillatKhanpur18520.007								· -	· · · · ·
173Mohalla ShairMohd.Khanpur2206140.027-174Riaz TownKhanpur1532391430.364175Near Qaid-e-MillatKhanpur18520.007		-		3					•
174 Riaz Town Khanpur 15 3239 143 0.364 - - 175 Near Qaid-e-Millat Khanpur 1 85 2 0.007 - -									-
175 Near Qaid-e-Millat Khanpur 1 85 2 0.007 -			•						5. j. 1
								· -	-
176 Rehman Colony Khanpur 3 900 26 0.083 -								-	-
	176	Rehman Colony	Khanpur	3	900	26	0.083		

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (32)

						·	ś	· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Sr.	Area	Location			Sanitatior			Sanitation
N	0.		· · · ·	Lanes	Rft	Latrines	Cost	Mains. Rft	Cost
		······································					(Rs. Million)		(Rs. Million)
17		Majeed colony	Khanpur	1	185	5	0.016	-	-
17		Mohammad pura	Khanpur	10	2157	109	0.263	· -	
17		OPP T.H.Q Hospital	Khanpur	1	46	2	0.006	-	-
18		Muslim colony	Khanpur	5	688	21	0.062	-	•
. 18		Islamabad	Khanpur	2	245	13	0.026	-	· · · · · ·
18		Near TMA	Khanpur	1	60	1	0.004	-	
	33	Dinpur colony	Khanpur	2	286	16	0.036 0.34	· -	. .
18		Near Labana Chongi	Khanpur	1	317	11	0.34		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	35 36	Bank Colony Madina Town	Khanpur	3 4	720 689	23 19	0.069		
18		Manzoor Colony	Khanpur		542	19	0.064	~	· · · -
18		Shamsabad	Khanpur	3	90 S42	5	0.042	· · -	-
	39 39	Shahi Road	Khanpur Khanpur	1	90 70	5 1	0.010	· -	· · · · ·
	30. 90.	Gharibabad	Khanpur	2	250	10	0.003		
19		Doaba Colony	Khanpur	2	320	5	0.022	_	
	92	Sattite 'C'	Khanpur	2	667	21	0.0600	· · ·	
	93	Bahwalpur	Bahwalpur	2	1063	28	0.080	<u>-</u> -	-
- 19		Uch	Uch	12	2027	101	0.000	9516	- N.A
	95	Mohallah Khawajgan	Uch	16	1774	121	0.284	550	0.034
	96	Bukhari Colony	Uch	9.	1091	57	0.140	-	-
19		Nawazabad	Uch	19	2416	109	0.302	-	- -
19	98	Gilani	Uch	39	4346	363	0.740	1055	0.079
. 19	99	Shams Colony	Uch	10	1025	30	0.083		·
20	0C	Shams Bagh	Uch	12	1654	100	0.238	-	-
20	01	Kachery Road Ape	Uch	· 2	375	18	0.045	-	· · · · -
20)2	Hasnain street rural	Uch	1	187	3	0.012	-	
20)3	Mohallah Daud Pota	Uch	6	595	41	0.095	-	· -
)4	Shamimabad	Uch	11	1200	76	0.244	· –	**
)5	Union council-74	Uch	2	545	30	0.079	-	
)6	UC sukhail	Uch	· 7	1200	38	0.119	-	-
)7	UC-75	Uch	16	1988	82	0.222	· –	
	28	UC Gillani	Uch	13	1962	205	0.397	-	. –
	90	Rao Colony	Uch	3	630	35	0.090	-	-
	10	Samee Town	Uch	5	1884	, 96	0.191		· · ·
21		Haji Ilyas St.	Uch	1	68	3	0.009	·	-
	12	Dilshad St.	Uch	1	79	3	0.008	· -	-
	13	Abdul Ghafoor St.	Uch	1	320	12	0.037	-	- 1. 1
	14	Haji Khan Mohd. St.	Uch	1	256	8	0.023		-
	15	Ahmedpur East	Uch	12	1800	84	0.266	2500	0.312
	16 17 7	Ferozwala	Uch	-	-	-	· _	930	0.116
		220 Gulnar, Islam, Data,Taqi 223 Ghaus bd, Amir, Bukhari,Shams	Multan	13	1875	123	0.304	··· 4214	5.126
	21-2 24	Mominabad		10		-	- 0.047	3630	0.869
	25 25	Irsal Colony	Gujranwala	16	2979	204	0.317	-	-
	26	Samanabad	Gujranwala	13	3066	230	0.509	137	0.021
22		Ghazipura	Gujranwala Gujranwala	27	6893	407	1.002	230	0.012
22		Raja Colony	Gujranwala	3 9	361 2650	18 189	0.044	-	-
22		Kamboh Colony	Gujranwala	. 9	2650 105			240	0.026
23		Shahzada Shaheed Col.	Gujranwala	3	1120	8 133	0.017 0.264		-
23		Shaheenabad	Gujranwala	18	4300	323	0.264	*2400	0 .195
	32	Mirza Colony	Gujranwala	्र ्र	4300 757	525 41	0.743	2400	0,195
23		Shahrukh Colony	Gujranwala	- 4	1054	55	0.152	-	• • • • • •
23		Sarfraz Colony	Gujranwala	1	137	5	0.015		
23		Camp # 4	Gujranwala	4	769	76	0.015	· · .	-
		in the second		. T	103	10	0.100		-

103rd QPR - Sep'2005

(33)

Sr.	Area	Location			Sanitation		External	Sanitation
No.			Lanes	Rft	Latrines	Cost	Mains. Rft	Cost
						(Rs. Million)		(Rs. Million)
236-2	238 Habib, Jinna Rd., Fazal pura	Gujranwala	3	700	43	0.107	-	-
239	Tariqabad	Gujranwala	25	5737	386	0.190	315	0.038
240	Jagna Town	Gujranwala	7	18 28	114	0.274	-	-
241-2	43 Khalid cly, Asghar Rd, Kot Habib	Gujranwala	3	675	45	0.104	1 1 Jan -	-
244	Jahangir Colony	Gujranwala	13	346 5	211	0.521	-	·
245	Mozam Colony	Gujranwala	. 5	1055	84	1.302	· -	-
246	Islam Pura	Gujranwala	1	280	20	0.046	· -	
247	Mubarik Shah	Gujranwala	2	297	15	0.041	· _	-
248	Gulshan Town	Gujranwala	· 1	150	9	0.022	-	-
2 49	Mian Sansi	Gujranwala	3	1010	75	0.173	-	-
250-2	252 Shamsabad, Rata Rd, Shafi cly	Gujranwala	3	425	15	0.042	· –	
253	Madina Colony	Gujranwala	4	90 8	60	0.142		· · · -
254-2	257 Saleem, Abubakar, Peoples Kamoki	Gujranwala	4	835	55	0.128		-
258	Sui Gas Road	Gujranwala	. 2	400	26	0.062	- 1	
259	Rasheed Colony	Gujranwala	2	350	24	0.057	-	-
260	Fagir pura	Gujranwala	2	305	20	0.047		-
261	Lohianwala	Gujranwala	3	715	30	0.087	· •	-
262-2	265 D.Type, Rahman, Papular, Javaid	Gujranwala	4	800	52	0.121	-	-
266	Jamia qasmia	Gujranwala	4	1300	. 75	0.209	-	
267	Azhar town	Gujranwala	1	300	20	0.050	400	0.050
268	Gulzar colony	Gujranwala	4	1100	70	0.171	-	-
269	Ehtisham colony	Gujranwala	-	-	-	-	460	0.083
270	Sehar Park	Gujranwala	-	· -	150	· -	700	0.080
271	Mehar Suleman	Gujranwala	· –		30		300	0.033
272	Faisal Town	Gujranwala	. 4	1019	46	0.132	•	-
273	Qabrustan Road	Gujranwala	·	-	-	· _	545	0.085
274-	275 Sanitry Market, Noor bava	Gujranwala	2	700	77	0.157	-	-
276	Atta Mohd, Road	Gujranwala	2	750	55	0.105	-	-
277-	278 Soyanwala Khooh, Sarafanwala	Guiranwala	2	500	36	0.081	-	
	281 Gali Mdrs,Macheen,Noorwali	Gujranwala	3	1000	58	0.148	· -	-
282	Kamil Shah Colony	Sanghar	2	444	24	0.068	145	0.014
283	New Colony	Sanghar	4	601	45	0.090	· -	·
284	Near P.S.	Sanghar	1	60		0.007	-	
	Total		3573	770833	46821	88.156	214064	146.179
* W	ork in progress + Work stopp	ed	• Incl tre	atment pla	ant			ontinued

Continued.....

1.8.2 Sewerage Construction in villages (LPP program)

· · ·				Internal	Sanitatio	n .		Exterr	nal San	itation	
S.	Area	Location	Lanes	Length	Latrine	Cost	Main rft	Cost -	Disp	Co	ost Rs.
No						(Rs.)		(Rs.)	-osal.	*Land	Work
1	Juggowala	Multan	22	11,816	209	631,498	4,373	177,947	··· •1 -	40,000	405,261
2	Nai Basti	Lodhran	14	2,094	62	172,805	994	53,963	· 1	40,000	124,400
3	Munshiwala	Kehror pca	7	1,058	30	78,073	1,630	99,38 8	1	50,000	77,785
4	Chak 319/WB	Dunyapur	3	1,286	42	116,066		-	1	•	116,316
5	Chak 227/WB	Dunyapur	14	3,426	80	208,000	2,034	113,451	. 1	60,000	185,227
6	Basti Baratiwala	Lodhran	10	1,400	50	130,000	800	47,500	1	30,000	122,500
7	Piplywala	Lodhran	22	3,671	243	463,150	3,000	212,309	1	.60,000	185,812
. 8	Buppywala	Lodhran	5	1,350	32	92,90 0	1,142	68,090	1	40,000	157,465
9	Sheikhanwali	Dunyapur	12	. 1,510	50	127,386	944	60,324	1	30,000	127,400
10	Gahi Mummar	Kehror pca	30	6,640	222	560,800	3,116	330,000	1	70,000	187,000
<u>ੇ 11</u>	Kot Malikpur	Dunyapur	- 11	3,790	145	388,573	2,400	200,569	<u> </u>	50,000	190,778
12	Chak 205/WB	Dunyapur	· 11	5,010	165	461,960	4,328	455,695	1	50,000	210,000
13	Nai Basti (Qureshi wala)	Lodhran	5	1,016	100	185,300	850	63,730	1	4 0,00 0	157,000
14	Muhd. Wala	Kehrorpacca	- 5	1,300	32	104,815	1200	82,249	· 1	40,0 00	169,465
15	Chak no. 339	Dunyapur	25	4230	152	⁶ 41 4,168	5840	536,398	1	50,000	210,000
16	Mauza Bhana	Dunyapur	38	2328	88	218,624	1345	163,454	1	50,000	209,860
17	Sohailabad	KehrorPacca	12	1750	50	149,928	1050	78,428	1	30,000	169,465
18	Faizabad	KehrorPacca	27	3800	115	333,000	4550	327,162	1	50,000	233,605
	Total		273	56,175	1,867	4,837,046	39,596,	3,070,657	18	780,000	3,239,339

* Besides investment in internal sanitation community has contributed the land so the peoples investment is 51%, The sanitary latrines cost has been taken as minimum Rs. 1400/house.

Incl treatment plant

2. RESEARCH, TRAINING AND PUBLICATION

2.1 Budget and Expenditure (in Rs.)

Research and training	Budget 2005-2006	Actuals Jul– Aug'05	
Central Office		V	
Director/Perween Rahman	238,099	36835	
Jt.Director/Salim Alimuddin	195,488	30337	
Manager/Amir	114,243	15702	
Driver/Walidad	83,328	13053	
POL/Car V-0333	33,000	7372	
S&R/Car V-0333	35,000	13510	
Insurance/v-0333	14,515	12834	
Visitor	6,000	1490	
Stationary	3,000	40	
Total	722,673	131173	
Support Team			
Manager/Res & Tr/Rabia	82,838	12925	
Res.officer/Saifur Rahman	98,995	15444	
Driver/Hameed	75,692	11864	
POL/Van	20,000	65 82	
S&R/Van	20,000	15245	
Insurance/Van	22,000	. 0	
Transportation	2,500	50	
Computer Supplies	20,000	5000	
Computer Maintenance	20,000	1500	
Book & Journal	20,000	3415	
Stationary	2,555	0	
Total	384,580	72025	
Publication			
Operator	0	0	
Reports	75,000	17750	
Paper/Copier	12,000	-11588	
Toner	10,000	4600	
Maintenance	35,000	19000	
Total	132,000	29762	
Audio-Visual			
Film/Progress	10,000	2619	
Slides-Videos	10,000	0	
Total	20,000	2619	

2.2 Training

 a) Training at OPP-RTI is based on OPP programs. Courses have been developed for NGO/CBO workers, officials of donor and government agencies. The title of the courses are
 a) Social mobilization and community organisation b) Low Cost Sanitation Programme and relationship to city level planning and development c) Techniques of Low Cost Sanitationsurvey, research, design, implementation and maintainance d) Low Cost Housing Programme e) Techniques of Low Cost Housing f) Education program g) Health Education and Family Planning h) Micro Enterprise Credit Program i) Action Research, Extension, Monitoring and Documentation.

- b) Training program on health education, immunisation and family planning continues for staff of clinics, in and outside Orangi, members of local organisation and community activists, so that the health services can be provided to residents, by existing local institutions. A six day training is provided in health education and family planning. A 21 day training is provided in vaccination. 7 days theoretical training is provided in KHASDA model clinic and 14 days practical training in Urban Health Centre and Qatar Hospital. Certificate is awarded by the District Health Office. A 15 day dais training course is provided in collaboration with Sindh dais training program.
- c) A 6 day training is imparted to members of CBOs and NGOs on Micro Credit Program. The training comprises of selection, recovery, accounts keeping and monitoring.

2.3 Youth/Activists Training and Support Program

With respect to increased community efforts in low income settlements, need was felt to build up the capacity of youths/activists to support community initiatives. OPP-RTI has found youths/activists willing to give time to work for the development of these settlements. The extent of community efforts is evident from the documentation of katchi abadis, as detailed in section 2.11.1.

A youth/activists training program on housing and sanitation is on going. Presently 19 youths are part of the program. The purpose of the training is to enable the youths/activists to take up work in this field independently. However, OPP-RTI's advisory support continues. The students are matric/intermediate in qualification and are identified through contacts with OPP members or through local *tanzeems*. Trainees get a stipend during the course.

In sanitation, training is imparted in mapping, documentation, levelling, designing, estimation, construction work, on site supervision and community mobilisation. For the activists the focus is estimation, construction, on site supervision and community mobilisation. Youths concentrate on surveying, documentation, levelling, designing and estimation. Training on mapping and documentation is provided to all the youths participating in the program, detail technical and social mobilization training is provided to activists and youths in the replication projects.

9 students are undertaking survey and documentation of *katchi abadis* (KA) in Karachi (outside Orangi). Documentation of sanitation, water supply, clinics, schools and thallas in total 249 KAs has been completed, while in one survey is in progress. Sketch of 183 K.As were also completed Documentation of total 85 natural *nalas*/drainage channels in Karachi measuring 7,27,930 rft. was completed, of one these were completed this quarter, of 3 nalas survey is in progress. Many nalas and drains all over Karachi are being developed and covered as advocated by OPP-RTI.

Earlier the students completed survey of 13 Union Councils of Orangi. The surveys include detail documentation of existing systems of sewage disposal, water supply, solid waste disposal, education and health facilities, parks and playgrounds. In addition surveys of UC-8 Site Town, UC-2 Lyari, UC-1,2 & 3 Jamshed and UC-2 Baldia were also completed. Documentation of Orangi Town UC's has been reproduced sector wise on the Town map. Statistical data is being prepared for publication.

All maps available with OPP-RTI are being digitized. A computerized mapping unit is now functional.

The training in housing comprises of survey, designing, estimation, construction and on site supervision. The duration of this training varies. The training initially imparted by OPP-RTI, is now being conducted by the Technical Training Resource Centre (TTRC), while OPP-RTI guidance continues. This organization has been set up by two trained youths, who first started extending services on payment, in the settlements. Later their work evolved into a support unit, with an office set up in the settlement, details of their work are explained in section 2.4 and 4.7.a. Lately another trained youth has informed that he has set up an office, in his settlement in Orangi, for similar work.

11 youths, one in housing, one in education program, two in mapping and supervision and 4 in survey and documentation are under training on fellowships. Three students are in the OPP-RTI team for on the job training.

There are increasing requests from youths to join the program. The program has been organised so effective training can be provided to more youths. TTRC is conducting a 26 day training program on mapping and documentation to prepare youths for the program. The senior youths are managing the program, training and guiding the juniors, with OPP-RTI team providing the backup support.

The training is a process, whereby students get involved in the on going work of survey, mapping and documentation of services in *katchi abadis*. This gives them an opportunity to understand and respect the dynamics of peoples work. Students who continue for 6-8 months and show the potential for learning are then provided a fellowship (i.e instead of a daily stipend, a fixed monthly fellowship is provided). Most have used this stipend to finance their education.

For those who receive the fellowship, effort is made to develop avenues for their continued association in the development work, as the case of TTRC and its replication, the computerized mapping unit and the hiring of two senior students by NGO Saiban to support their housing and sanitation program. With fellowships for seniors, who then progress to forming support units, or get hired by NGOs/survey firms, others join in the work of documentation of *katchi abadis* and the survey of natural *nalas*/drainage channels.

Observing the success of TTRC, the mapping unit, and the case of students joining NGO Saiban, students are beginning to see a future in their work, so are associated on a more consistent basis. Initially the turn over rate among the youth involved was high. This was expected, as whenever a new process begins, if their is some hope, a step is taken, later as the process continues there is clarity and so the process is streamlined.

The documentation by the students of water supply and sanitation systems in *katchi abadis* and of *nalas*/drain in Karachi provides the base for replication of the sanitation programme, the nala development projects, SKAAs water supply projects, the model of neighbourhood governance, the UC plan books, the linkup with the govts. devolution plan, clarity in the replication projects and the influencing of govts. policy and action plan. The information has also provided the basis for the work with the City Govt., the review and alternative plans for KWSB's Greater Karachi Sewerage Plan, its Korangi Sewerage Project, its Private Sector Participation Programme, ADB project of Combined Effluent Treatment Plants and the lastest breakthru in KWSB's policy. In the process of survey, activists were identified in each settlement, this contact has facilitated a wider network of development activists. The lecture series at OPP-RTI and URC as explained in section 2.6 has provided a forum for people to come together. The CBO/NGO contact program as explained in section 2.7 is an effort to further strengthen the network.

2.4 Youth initiatives:

Youths of the housing and survey mapping unit have setup the Technical Training Resource Centre (TTRC). Besides supporting the housing construction in Orangi they have observed that students

who graduate from Polytechnic have no viable practical course, so cannot survey, draft or prepare map/plan, making employment very difficult. TTRC conducts training courses to cover these skills. Fees is charged. In addition requested by OPP-RTI, TTRC conducts 26 days training course for students, training them on mapping and documentation needed for the katchi abadis survey, and the preparation of the Union Council (UC) plan books. Training of OPP-RTI replication partners, the mapping initiative in Sindh and surveys for physical upgradation of schools is also supported by TTRC. Total 27 training courses have been conducted, comprising of 79 participants. Three training courses were completed this period. TTRC has streamlined its organizational setup, an additional room constructed at the TTRC office is being used for training. The Housing Resource Centre a replication of TTRC is also being supported.

Besides guidance and support to youths for technical training, effort is being made to initiate youth resource centers (YRC) supporting youths as a resource base for skill training and information i.e. combining a library and a space for forums and training. BES, (Bright Education Society involved in Education as mentioned in section 5.7) and TTRC, are organizations with activities developing in this direction. BES has expanded its work to support schools and the teachers training centers in several towns in Karachi, a library has been setup, courses in computer and english language are organized.

2.5 Youth survey

Earlier a youth survey was initiated to ascertain direction for supporting youths. Thru discussions and interviews it was observed that beyond secondary education (i.e. the 10th grade) youth within katchi abadis have very limited access to higher education. The public sector colleges have very limited seats and private colleges are too expensive. In Polytechnic too, admission is very difficult, due to limited seats. Most youths then get involved in micro enterprises, as the only alternative, while at the some time they try to undertake short courses in computer, english language or technical training (most popular choices) as and when they can save enough finances. Youths are depressed by the situation, having negative social implications.

The Karachi violence between 1990-95 has also affected youths higher education. Due to continuous firing between rival political groups which intensified in the night, students could not study. At times they could not reach their examination centers due to violent strikes, so most could not get the required grades for admission in colleges. This coupled with the crippling economic situation, changed the future of the youths.

69 interviews were completed. Report shows, 74% of the youths are doing some kind of job while studying. 60.4% are taking care of their educational expenses. A favoured career choice is information technology i.e. being able to undertake diploma or short courses, next choices are completing B.com/M.com, undertaking business, teaching, becoming a doctor or nurse, followed by many other career dreams.

2.6 CBO Activists Forum

Need has been felt for a larger understanding among groups, to enable work on larger city issues. The series of forums aims to facilitate an understanding of the city, so strengthen the process of citizens role in city development. The lectures/forums at OPP-RTI and likewise at the Urban Resource Centre (URC) are documented, these are made available on request. The forum lectures are being prepared for publication.

This quarter two forums were held at URC. Executive District Officers Education and parks/playgrounds, presented the govt. plans. Lately preparations for the 6th annual Dr. AHKMT development forum is underway. This event brings together many NGO/CBOs and others from all over Pakistan.

2.7 CBOs, NGOs Contact

Total 98 CBOs/NGOs in Orangi and in settlements in Karachi were visited. Three CBOs were visited this period. The program is jointly managed with the Urban Resource Centre (URC). Profiles of the groups visited have been compiled. The NGO/CBO initiatives are wide ranging i.e. in water supply, sewerage, solid waste, education, health, law and order (the *chowkidari nizam*), electricity, sui gas, tree plantation, safe-guarding amenity plots from encroachment, savings and credit, labour education, rehabilitation of street children, youth resource centres, theatre, closure of harmful factories located in settlements, human rights, shop owners welfare, legal aid, safe guarding against evictions, resettlement and the Lyari express way.

Through contacts and observation, the working of the first CBOs visited was reviewed. Several features that emerged were detailed in the 88th QPR. Work of more CBOs visited is regularly reviewed.

It has been observed that implementation of programs is easy but the issue is evolving a support organisation to sustain efforts. Need has emerged for forums where CBO's can present their work to other NGOs/CBOs. This is seen as a step in confidence building.

Total 13 forums were held in which 24 CBOs presented their work. The presentation gives an opportunity to the CBOs to develop presentation skills and thru discussions share their experience, strengthening their work and linkages. Presentations are ready for publication.

Seven CBOs that earlier presented their work have formed the Urban Social Development Alliance (USDA). They are now supporting one of its member CBO's in resisting evictions due to the revitalization of the Karachi Circular Railway.

2.8 Training Groups

Training groups from CBOs, NGOs, Govt. and donor agencies are coming frequently as can be seen from the table given below.

Organisation	Mar'05 –	Aug'05	Cummulative- Aug'05	
	Groups	Members	Groups	Members
UN+Aid agencies	1	1	72	448
World Bank			10	62
Government agencies	1	6	124	1,637
NGOs/CBOs	5	23	486	3,291
Academic Institution	2	21	36	496
Total	8	51	728	5,934

Training Groups - Since 1992

Some of them this quarter:

3 members from NGO Sukaar Fd. Mithi received 2 weeks technical training on sanitation

2 members each from NGOs SDS and TRD Hyderabad received training on mapping

- 2 members from NGO KCS Khairpur received 3 days training on planning and estimating
- Cordinator UNDP-NUPAP Balochistan received 2 days orientation
- 14 members from NGO SPO-Turbat received a days orientation

- 6 members from govt. SKAA-SRDP received a days orientation
- 16 students from a technical university received a days orientation.
- 5 students of Social Works Deptt. of the Karachi University continue internship

2.9 Visitors Since 1992

Organisation	Mar – A	Aug'05	Cummulative-Aug'2005		
	Groups	Members	Groups	Members	
UN+Aid agencies	-	-	85	239	
World Bank/ADB	5	12	69	190	
Other Donors	1	2	161	365	
Government/Elected members	15	48	256	851	
Academic institutions	3	202	168	1053	
Media/Journalist (Foreign)	1	2	43	64	
Media/Journalist (National)	1	1	56	92	
NGOs/CBOs	5	24	348	1109	
Others		-	23	36	
Total	31	291	1209	3999	

Some of them this quarter:

Members from Concern for children and from AKRSP discussed prrogram

Tehmina and Arif from Water Aid studied OPP-RTI work

Twelve members from several NGOs discussed OPP program

2 groups of 200 students from Abdullah and Govt. college for women received orientation

Dr. Taha from Karachi University is undertaking research on education in Orangi

Five groups of consultants from the ADB and W.B. discussed OPP work.

M.D. KWSB and his team visited and discussed OPP-RTI work/support

Several groups of engineers from KWSB & City Govt paid frequent visits to discuss program

Journalists from The News International & Dawn discussed OPP work

2.10 Research Studies

2.10.1. Orangi Schools, the process of development and impact of the program, is under process.

2.10.2 Survey of the 13 Orangi UCs are complete. Data and map is being prepared for publication.

2.10.3. Info is being collected on the privatized solid waste disposal system in 4 Karachi Towns.

2.11 Surveys

2.11.1 SKAA/KMC /CDGK Katchi Abadis

Survey has been undertaken of SKAA/KMC/CDGK *katchi abadis* in Karachi, documenting the existing sanitation, water supply, schools and clinics. **Volume I including 100 survey maps has** been published, Volume II the second batch of 100 maps has been finalized for publication.

Survey Results: Aug'05			
No. of katchi abadis surveyed	ана ала бала. Т	*249	
Total number of lanes		14,606	
Total number of houses	•	138,724	
Internal Development	Lanes	Houses	Investment (Rs)
Peoples Effort:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Sewerage:		and a second	
- Lane + Latrine + House Connection	6,166	52,057	62,613,300
- Latrine + House Connection (Govt.) Sewers	-	67,232	47,255,023
Total		119,289	109,868,323
Water Lines:			
- Lanes + House Connection	2,248	20,146	26,298,090
- House connection (Govt. lines)		39,398	24,001,620
Total		59,544	50,299,710
Grand Total			160,168,033 (160.168 million)
Government Works:			
- Sewerage (Lane only)	5,753	67,232	, 171,975,81 0
- Water lines (Lane only)	3,471	39,398	52,003,510
Total			223,979,320
			(223.979 million)

* In Karachi according to SKAA report there are total 539 *katchi abadis*, 95 of them are in Orangi. This survey is of *katchi abadis* outside Orangi i.e. out of 444 *katchi abadis*, survey is complete of 249 *katchi abadis* (56.40 %). Data on Orangi settlements is available in separate tabulation.

Continued...

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (42)

External development

Investment on external development by government and people has been tabulated for 249 *katchi abadis*, statistics is given below:

	Number	Length	Investment (in Rs)
Peoples Effort:	· · · ·		
 Secondary sewer Secondary water lines 	61 29	58,178 16,162	998,621 2,26,827
Total		·	1,225,448 (1.225 million)
Government Work:	•		
 Secondary sewer Main sewer Main drain 	476 232 149	299,403 241,323 185,983	39,389,175 95,706,605 206,170,101
Total			341,265,881 (341.265 million)
Secondary water linesMain water line	357 370	255,524 416,544	11,362,976 59 ,187,055
Total			70,550,031 (70.550 million)
Grand Total			411,815,912 (411.815 million)

Lease charges recovered by SKAA, by Jun'2004 has been Rs 206,530 million (information received from SKAA.)

Lease charges recovered by KMC by Jun'99, from total 60,695 units in *katchi abadis* has been Rs. 325.064 million (information received from KMC Katchi Abadis Directorate.)

Survey shows that:

a) People have the resources (social, managerial and technical) and the willingness to finance, manage and maintain internal sanitation i.e sanitary latrines, lane sewers and secondary sewers. Out of 14,606 lanes, 6,166 (42%) lane sewers have been laid on self help. With people investing Rs. 110.866 million in sanitary latrines, lane sewers and small secondary sewers.

Govt. too has laid lane sewers in total 5,753 lanes (39.38%) investing Rs. 171,975 million. Govts. work has been five times more expensive then peoples work.

- b) The criteria for laying the lane sewers is the presence of some form of disposal. Presently it is mostly in the form of natural *nalas/*drains.
- c) The problem in sanitation is the provision of main disposal i.e external sanitation comprising large secondary sewers, trunk mains/development of natural *nalas* and treatment plants (TPs). Govt. in places, has undertaken construction of large secondary sewers/drains

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (43)

investing more then Rs. 341.26 million but these mostly dispose in the cities main natural nalas/drains just like in the rest of the city areas. Development of these natural nalas/drains into trunk mains and provision of TPs where the nalas join the sea remains just like the large secondary sewers, an important task of the govt.

People also have the resources and the willingness to finance, manage and maintain internal water supply lines i.e lane and secondary pipelines. In 2,248 (15.39%) lanes, water lines exist laid on self help, with people investing total Rs. 52.41 million in lanes, secondary water lines and house connections. In some places several water lines exist in a lane, some houses have combined and taken connection from a main line, while in other cases individual houses have taken direct connections. Govt, too has laid lane water lines in total 3471 (23.7%) lanes investing Rs, 52 million.

The criteria for laying the water lines is the presence of a water main. Govt. has undertaken e) laying of large secondary and main lines investing more then Rs. 70.5 million.

The problem in water supply is the provision of water. In many cases water lines exist but there in no water. In places people have made borings in their homes and in mosques. Water is mostly brackish, so used for toilets and other cleaning purposes. For drinking and cooking, sweet water is purchased thru private tankers costing an average of Rs. 400-500/house/month. People are willing to pay the cost of water to govt. because presently they are paying more for informal connections/supply. Development of the source of water and main supply is important and has to be the govt's responsibility. People can take care of the distribution.

In many cases it has been observed that govt, has just laid the main water line, main g) sewer/main drain in the settlements while the lane and small secondary, water lines and sewers have been laid by the people. Due to lack of finances govt. (i.e. KMC and KWSB) has practised the component sharing approach, i.e. govt. provides the main sewer, main water line and water, people take care of the neighbourhood network.

People organize, collect finances, hire a local mason to do the work. But in sewerage the skills of level survey, maintenance of slopes and knowledge of construction techniques particularly manhole construction is required. In water supply knowledge of the required diameter of pipe and proper jointing technique is needed. There is therefore need to build para-technical skills within the community to support local initiatives.

Due to the introduction of one window operation by SKAA and KMC, people have paid total Rs. 531.594 million as lease charges to SKAA and KMC. The development charge recovered within lease charge (i.e. 33 per cent) can be used for the provision of external sanitation and water supply lines. This has already been proven in SKAA's development projects.

People are playing their role. There is need for government to work in partnership with people, complimenting their work so as to effectively utilize available resources. This will enable government to upgrade Katchi Abadis with local resources. The partnership is evident on the ground, it needs to be accepted as a policy for effective development.

d)

f)

h)

i)

j)

Survey of Schools and Clinics:

In 249 *katchi abadis*, survey of schools and clinics is complete. Survey statistics shows the extent of peoples efforts i.e.

	Government	Private	Total
	#===============	******	w
Schools	88	242	330
Clinics	16	525	541

Survey shows that:

ii)

- i) Private health clinics are every where providing health services to the people. These are mostly clinics set up by health practitioners. Common ailments are treated, vaccination and family planning services are increasingly in demand. Most clinics however face problems in accessing vaccines and family planning supplies. Govt. clinics in settlements are negligible only 16 (2.95%) as compared to 525 (97.04%) private clinics.
 - The schools set up by the people far exceed those by govt. The people are aware of the importance of education, so set up their own schools. 242 schools (73.47%) are private and 88 (26.52%) are govt. These are formal schools (both primary and secondary levels) set up mostly by area individuals. Fees is charged averaging Rs. 25-150/ student/month and teachers are paid salaries. The fee increases in higher classes. The govt. schools are free but people prefer to pay fees and send their children to private schools, where they say education is better.

2.11.2 Profiles of activists, NGOs and CBOs of work in and outside Orangi is prepared on a regular basis.

Fifteen profiles of lane activists of the sanitation program has been finalized for publication. **3** profiles of CBOs were prepared this period.

2.11.3 Profiles of Educational Entrepreneurs and preparation of a monograph:

Of total 123 educational entrepreneurs these are available. Of 10 detail profiles are being published. Interviews for impact study of total 50 schools has been completed.

2.11.4 Instruction sheets/Leaflets/Pamphlets

Leaflets being regularly circulated are i) The Devolution Plan and the OPP Model, explains the component sharing model ii) Survey of Katchi Abadis, results, analysis and list of katchi abadis surveyed iii) Karachi Sewage Disposal and Water Supply – Reality, problem and need iv) Katchi Abadis of Karachi – ground reality and development needs v) Dr. A.H. Khanguide lines for development work vi) Ventilation needs in schools and houses vii) Review of KWSB's Greater Karachi Sewage Plan viii) Planning for Karachi and agenda for citizens and NGOs. ix) Map documenting the natural nalas/drainage channels of Karachi x) Changing nature of the informal sector in Karachi.

2.12 Recent Publications

a) Katchi Abadis of Karachi – Survey of existing sewage disposal, water supply system, schools, clinics and thallas – Volume I (100 Katchi Abadis surveyed) – by OPP-RTI

- b) The changing nature of the informal sector in Karachi as a result of global restructuring and liberalization –by Arif Hasan.
- c) Orangi Pilot Project Institutions a case study by Perween Rahman. Sindhi translation has lately been printed.
- d) Proceedings of the 4th Dr. Akhter Hameed Khan Development Forum by Aquila Ismail.
- e) Reprint of 4 publications, 1) Case studies of sanitation work 2) Profiles of community activists in Orangi and 3) Outside Orangi 4) Sanitation program manual
- f) Case studies of the work of eleven Karachi based CBOs-11 separate booklets.
- g) Localizing, Habitat Agenda Case study of OPP programs by Arif Hasan (report has been compiled, publication is under process).
- h) Katchi Abadis of Karachi- Survey of 334 Katchi Abadis illustrating sewage, water supply, health and education reality, issues and solution by Perween Rahman.
- i) Case study of the OPP-RTI mapping process by Arif Hasan (report is being published by IIED)
- j) Lecture forum series 1- The development in Pakistan and the Economic and Social changes associated with it by Arif Hasan
- k) Education lecture forum series 1 Role of a teacher by Abbas Hussain
- I) Reprint of "Dr. AHK and OPP reminiscences and reflections"

2.13 Statistics

	Cum. May'05	Jun - Aug'05	Cum. Aug'05
Reports	102	1	103
Monographs	88	1	89
News Bulletin	27	· _	27
Case Studies	773	5	778
Profiles	439	20	459
Video Cassettes	42		42
Slide Sheets	143	-	143
Photo Albums	1029	9	1038
Manuals	12	-	12

3. LOW COST SANITATION PROGRAMME

Head	Budget 2005 – 2006	Actuals July –Aug'05
Sanitation and Housing		
Manage:/Nadim Usmani	154,774	24214
Manager/Javed Ali	0	0
Social organizer /Moin Khan	106,917	16585
Surveyor/Mohsin Hasan Khan	93,255	14459
Total	354,946	55258
Drafting Section	· · · · ·	
Manager/Ashraf Hussain	103,553	13658
Draftsman/Amjad Ali	31,765	5007
Stationary	5,000	6906
Paper	5,000	0
Maintenance (Printing machine)	5,000	8100
Computer – Digitizing of maps	25,000	15350
Total	175,318	49021
Demonstration		
Sanitation/Housing/other	125,000	12000
Total	125,000	12000

3.1 Low Cost Sanitation Programme: Budget and Expenditure*

* Central office as shown in section 2 coordinates and directs this program, its replication as well as the other programs.

3.2 Introduction

Low cost sanitation is OPP's oldest program. Poor sanitation, is undoubtedly the most distressing problem of the low income *katchi abadis*. The new immigrants succeed somehow in building houses but they fail to make proper arrangements for disposal of excreta and waste water i.e sanitation. The cost of flush latrines and underground sewerage built by contractors, is too high for poor people. OPP discovered low cost methods, through research and taught the lane residents, through technical and social guidance, to construct sanitary latrines in the homes, underground sewerage lines in the lanes and secondary sewers with their own money and under their own management. While trunk mains and treatment plants remain the responsibility of the government. This constitutes the component sharing concept of development. The demonstration in Orangi has attracted the attention of other NGOs, foreign agencies, govt. departments and local municipalities. They are replicating the program in many places as described in section 1 on replication. Given above is the budget and staffing pattern of OPP-RTI's sanitation and housing section which is looking after the work in Orangi, and also training and supervising projects in Karachi and several other cities. Following are some details of the self financed, self managed and self maintained low cost sanitation in Orangi.

Continued....

3.3 Statistics of Work in Orangi

	OPP Area	Non-OPP Area*	Total
Mohallas	68	45	113
Lanes	3,817	3,472	7,289
Houses	54,652	50,595	1,05,247

3.3.1 Survey of Orangi – 1989 and 1997 – updated

As per the new local govt. system Orangi Town boundaries have been revised. A few settlements are now part of Baldia and Site towns. The figures of UC surveys have been tabulated, the difference is 2 to 4% as compared to the previous data. For continuity the previous statistics is being used.

Comprising half of Orangi, here OPP started working in 1989 after the closure of the UNCHS CDP programme in the area. Reference is given in statistics as the non-OPP area, as per division of area in 1982 between OPP and CDP.

3.3.2 Cummulative Construction: 1981 to Aug'05

		Cumm. May'05	June to Aug'05	Cumm. Aug'05	Percentage
OPP Area:					· · · · · · · · · ·
- Sewer Line		3,705	-	3,705	97.06
- Length (Rft.)		885,065	- }	885,065	
- Secondary Sewer		301	-	301	
- Length (Rft.)		135,198	-	135,198	n de la constance de la constan La constance de la constance de
- S. Latrine		54,056		54,056	98.90
Non-OPP Area:*					
- Sewer Line		2,755	13	2,768	79.72
- Length (Rft.)		723,473	3,285	726,758	
- Secondary Sewer		148	· _	148	
- Length (Rft.)	·	47,225		47,225	
- S. Latrine		42,886	184	43,070	. 85.12
Total All Orangi:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- Sewer Line		*6,460	13	*6,473	88.80
- Length (Rft.)		1,608,538	3,285	1 ,611,823	
- Secondary Sewer		+449	-	+449	
- Length (Rft.)	e	182,423	-	182,423	
- S. Latrine		96,942	184	97,126	92.28
* 5405 by poople: 1069 by Cout					<u> </u>

* 5405 by people; 1068 by Govt.

+ 270 by people ; 179 by Govt.

3.3.3 People's Investment in Low Cost Sanitation (Cost in Rs)

	Cumulative May'05	June to Aug'05	Cumulative Aug'05	Average
OPP Area:				
- Sewer Line	12,700,787	-	12,700,787	3,428
- Secondary Sewer	1,382,510	-	1,382,510	4,593
- S. Latrine	30,173,400	_	30,173,400	558
Non-OPP Area:*				
- Sewer Line	14,821,352	150,370	14,971,722	5,408
- Secondary Sewer	507,293	-	507,293	3,428
- S. Latrine	34,224,450	·331,200	34 ,555,650	802
Total All Orangi:				
- Sewer Line	27,522,139	150,370	27,672,509	4,275
- Secondary Sewer	1,889,803	-	1,88 9,803	4,208
- S. Latrine	64,397,850	331,200	64,729,050	666
Total	93,809,792	_	94,291,362	

3.3.4 KMC/ADB Trunk Sewer: Construction and KMC Investment

Non-OPP Area:		Non-OPP Area:			June	1994 to Dec'1997
Trunk Sewer			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	116	
Length (Rft.)	······	· · · · · · · · ·			120,983	
Cost (Rs.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · ·			36,294,900	

These trunk sewers serve as disposal for 2,152 lanes in total 16 mohallas

• A three year project.

3.3.5 Nala Development into Box Trunks – KMC/CDGK Construction and Investment

Nala Nos.	7 (Haryana, Bukhari, Ghaziabad, Gulshan-e-Behar,
	Hanifabad, Sector 14/E & L-Block)
Length rft.	29,256
Cost Rs.	53,75 million

These box trunks serve as sewage and rainwater disposal for 2,505 lane sewers, serving 50,100 houses.

3.4 Development of Orangi Natural *Nalas* into box trunks: A Part of External Development

The natural nalas (drainage channels) are the main disposal for sewage and rainwater. Design has been prepared for the development of these nalas into box trunks for sewage and rainwater disposal

Survey maps, design and estimates for drain development, of 17 tertiary and one main nala of total length 1,18,687 rft. is available with OPP-RTI. On request design and estimates for development are updated and provided to City, Town and Union Council Nazims, CBOs and activists. Survey of main Orangi nala is in progress. Design and estimate of a segment was lately provided to the City Govt.

Development of Haryana and Ghaziabad nalas into box trunks (10,400 rft), serving as sewage disposal for 1125 lane sewers, was completed by KMC/CDGK by Aug'2002. Total actual cost come to Rs. 24 million. OPP-RTI provided, the design, on site guidance to govt. engineers, mobilized community for joint monitoring of work to ensure quality and facilitated voluntary demolition by 44 house owners of parts of their houses to make space for nala development. Later reconstruction of 2 of the 5 culverts along the length of Haryana drain was completed by CDGK. Work on Hanifabad nala (5282 rft) serving as sewage disposal for 200 lanes, costing Rs. 11.2 million is still incomplete, the last 800 rft. remains. Orangi Town engineers managed the on site construction, financed by the City Govts. Khushal Pakistan Program (KPP). Work is sub standard. Details of problems and efforts to control quality were reported in the 93rd QPR. OPP-RTI withdrew support to the project. As per OPP-RTI request CDGK has now involved City Govt. engineers (who are better able to execute quality work) for the other *nala* development projects.

In May'2004 the City Govt. started work on the Gulshan-e-Bihar nala development project 3,071 rft. costing Rs. 5.74 million, serving as disposal for 300 lane sewers. OPP-RTI has monitored work together with the community activists and UC Nazim, as well as provided guidance. 2500 rft. covered drain is complete, 400 rft. roof slab and a culvert still remains. Meetings have again been held with the CDGK engineers, work is to be retendered.

This quarter work on site was in progress on the 14-E, Bukhari and L Block *nalas*, which are being developed as box trunk. These nalas serve as disposals for 880 lane sewers. CDGK is financing and implementing the work costing Rs. 19.72 million. OPP-RTI is providing technical guidance and on site monitoring. Defects in work have been regular identified and rectified, weakly review meetings have been held with the govt. engineers. Effort continues for the development of 3 more nalas. As per OPP-RTI design PC-I's for Sadiqabad, Islamnagar and Mianwali nalas have been prepared by the CDGK. In the Tameer-e-Karachi program, finances for the development of 8 more tertiary nalas of Orangi have been allocated. Meetings have been held and contacts maintained with the City Govt. engineers and the Executive District Officer W & S, District Officer (DO) Tameer-e-Karachi Program (TKP), District coordination officer and with the Minister of Planning and Development. CBO activists have also held meetings with the engineers for the same.

3.5 Union Council (UC) Plan Books

As per the govts, devolution plan, there are 13 Union Councils in Orangi. Each Union Council has a population of between 50,000 – 1,00,000. Plan books of the 13 Orangi UCs were earlier completed. On request these were provided to the UC Nazims, CBO activists and continue to be provided to interest groups. The plan books comprise 1) maps of the UC and of the individual settlements within each UC, 2) documentation of existing situation w.r.t. sewage disposal, water supply, health, education, solid waste disposal, park/playground and 3) development needs-identification of the role of community/govt.

Efforts continue so that the City, Town and UC budgets are properly used for external development instead of being wasted on duplications/adhoc works, Earlier each UC received

103rd QPR – Sep'2005 (50)

Rs. 14.7 million for development works. Details of efforts to avoid wasteful work were explained in the earlier reports. Local councils having completed their tenure, were dissolved on 30th June, elections were held in August. The newly elected Nazims (mayor) and Councillors have just taken charge. This period works thru UC funds have remained suspended. Meetings have been held with the engineers of the City Govts. works and services deptt, proposals for external development for Orangi UCs is being prepared anew, so as to influence the incoming council.

3.6 Union Council Development

3.6.1 UC-6

UC comprises of 3 settlements, 722 lanes, and 11,239 houses. In 612 lanes sewers exist, 572 lane sewers laid by people on selfhelp and 31 lane sewers laid by the govt. This quarter 5 lane sewers were laid on self help.

There has been close coordination with the area organizations and the previous UC Nazim, the newly elected Nazim has just taken charge. Focus has been on external development and quality work, based on the UC plan book and component sharing concept as detailed in section 1.5. This period resurvey has been completed of the UC, proposals for external development have been prepared. Meeting is scheduled with the new Nazim.

External sanitation : Work on total 33 secondary sewers 17,024 rft, rectification of three main and nine secondary sewers was earlier completed by the UC. Construction of 9 and rectification of 5 secondary sewers were defective. Nazim was unable to check the Naib Nazim and Councilors supported work financed by the Town Administratration as well as by the MPA. Cleaning and rectification of the KMC/ADB sewers was undertaken regularly. The Kundimen deputed to the UC by the Town were irregular, the UC Nazim hired private kundimen avoiding dependence on the Town. As explained in section 3.4 work on the development of Ghaziabad nala as covered drain (box trunk) was earlier completed, likewise work on the Gulshan-e-Behar nala is nearly complete. These are the two main disposals for the UC. Work was supervised by community activists, Nazim and OPP-RTI. Community members were advised by the Nazim to lay lane sewers on self help. CBO Orangi Development Organisation (ODO) mobilized community and supported the Nazim for the same as well as monitored the work of the UC to avoid wasteful adhoc work. A problem was the constant effort by the Town Municipal Administration (TMA), the MNA and the MPA to bypass UC Nazim and undertake adhoc development works thru the Naib Nazim and councilors, going against the system laid out in the devolution plan. Due to this problem substanded work on 28 lane sewers and 9 secondary sewers was undertaken. Most elected members prefered to do adhoc work on lane sewers as for small works there is post audit prone to easy pilferage of resources. Earlier most UC Councillors started pressurizing the Nazim to do likewise w.r.t the annually allocated City Govt. funds of Rs. 6,2 million. CBO, ODO as the UC advisory watch group successfully mobilized community to resist the councilors adhoc and corrupt practice. Nazim too tried to resist the councillors pressure as well as the TMA, MNA and MPA's interference. But a wasteful project of 750 manhole covers for the sewers was implemented.

Solid waste disposal: Earlier the Nazim, with the help of area activists has organized pickup of solid waste from the main bins in 60% of the area. Remaining area is relatively new, settlement is taking place, there are many open plots which are considered convenient by residents to use as dumps. UC plan book with a map showing the disposal points has helped in organizing the work. People are responsible for disposal of solid waste from the house and lane upto the main neighbourhood bin, govt picks up from the main bin. A refuse van and 15 health workers were deputed to the UC by the Town. This quarter due to elections and the UC works being suspended pickup from the main bins was a problem. A survey of UC-6 showed, that in 6 settlements 4,000 houses and 450 shops have organized pick up of garbage from the house/shop upto the main bin.

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (51)

Sweepers are paid between Rs.20 – 30/month/house or per shop, for the work. Profiles of sweepers and house owners was earlier completed and is available in files.

Water supply: Main lines and distribution systems existed in 60% of the UC laid by the KMC/ADB project in 1994. Repair of leakages, valves and addition of main, secondary lines and valves was needed. Total 11,820 rft. 4-12 dia main and secondary lines were laid by the UC, 22 valves and chambers were constructed. Last quarter 300 rft. 6" dia secondary line was constructed by the UC and leakages in two main lines 10" – 15" dia were repaired. New areas were added to the distribution network. In lanes laying of missing pipes/new lines and repair of leakages and placed valves on mainlines. The main problem however is availability of water. The UC being at the tail end there is always effort by preceeding UC's to divert water. Thru constant vigilance by the Nazim and the CBO ODO this problem has been regularly monitored and avoided. CBO activists continue to lobby govt. for connection from an alternative source (the Hub main line). Information on the quota of water for the UC and fixing of meter to measure supply are the demands consistently put up to the City Govt.

Thru the efforts of the UC Nazim (since his election in August 2001) and the CBO ODO, (facilitated a little by OPP-RTI), water supply infrastructure coverage in the UC increased from 60 to 80%. Water availability increased from 40-80%. Water supply to UC increased from 1-3 hours (2,50,000 gallon) every 3rd day to 12-14 hours (9,00,000 gallons) every 4th day. Houses started receiving water for 1 hour every 13-15 days. For most this was enough, so houses did not need to buy water thru tankers, saving an average of Rs. 600/month. Nazim and ODO have focused on increasing supply and managing distribution, while repairing leakages and valves on main lines.

With local bodies elections in August and the new Nazim having just taken charge, problems in water distribution have emerged.

Road and lane paving: Lane paving in total 15 lanes and construction of 6 main roads were earlier completed. This work has been possible after extensive lobbying by UC and CBO ODO. Development of four more secondary roads continues.

Tree Plantation: Documentation shows 1040 trees exist in the lanes planted by individual houses and by CBOs, 85 trees are along the main road planted by govt. Most popular is the neem tree. More trees are being planted all the time.

Street Lights: Earlier lobbied by CBO, 'ODO' 250 street lights along the main and secondary roads were installed. Lane lights are already being managed on self help.

Education: Due to the efforts of the Minister P & D and the previous UC Nazim construction of a womens college located in the UC is underway. Nazim had earlier started construction of three secondary schools, one each in Gulshan-e-Bihar, Zia and Ghaziabad. Work is in progress.

ţ,

Katchi Abadis lease: Efforts, made by the UC Nazim and CBO ODO were detailed in the earlier QPR. This period due to the local bodies elections the process of provision of lease (land title) has come to a standstill.

A crisis, non issuance of new ID cards by govt: Under pressure to identify illegal residents govt. has stopped issuing Identity (ID) cards to migrants from former East Pakistan (now Bangladesh). Youths born in Pakistan too cannot get ID cards, those having old ID cards cannot get them renewed (renewal has been made compulsory). Orangi residents have been affected. CBO ODO, activists and Nazim spearheaded the campaign, joined by groups from all over Orangi and Karachi, for issuance of new ID cards recognizing their citizenship. Members of the National Assembly have supported peoples demands. Efforts continue. Some ID cards though continue to be issued on

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (52)

payment of bribe. However the Govt. of Sindh lately allowed old ID cards to be used for the local bodies elections!

Union Council development funds. Funds available to the UCs were 1) Rs. 95,000 monthly to cover cost of UC office and operations. UC-6 used this fund for maintainance and rectification of water and sewer mains. 2) Rs. 6.2 million per UC, the annual grant received directly from the City Govt. UC-6 has mostly used this grant for laying of water and sewerage mains (60% for water mains, 35% for main sewers, main rectification works and 5% for parks and street lights). 3) Unspecified amount from the Towns budget, spent thru quotations to Town directly submitted by the Naib Nazims and councilors (in the last budget ending June'05 an amount of Rs. 8.5 million/UC was allocated) 4) Unspecified amount for projects from MNA,MPA funds. As per rules UC Nazims approval is needed but in reality he has been bypassed. Effort is being made so that the City and Town budget is spent on external development only.

3.6.2 UC-9

UC comprises of 11 settlements, 586 lanes and 9,099 houses. In 508 lanes sewers exist, 393 lane sewers laid on self help and 115 lane sewers laid by govt.

Despite efforts by CBOs and OPP-RTI as reported earlier there was no response from the Nazim. Adhoc invisible works continued.

External sanitation: The main problem was the many open drains along the main road used as main sewage disposals. Need was to cover, rectify or convert these into main sewers. Plans and designs for the same were prepared and provided to the Nazim. This period a main road passing thru the UC is being constructed by the City Govt. Two main open drains have been reconstructed and covered as part of the work. Coordination with the City Govt. engineers continues. CBO activists and OPP-RTI, earlier lobbied with the City Govt. for the development of the 2,225 rft. 14E nala into a covered drain. Work on site is in progress 1,550 rft drain in complete. OPP-RTI is providing technical guidance and monitoring work on site. 8 house owners have voluntarily demolished parts of their houses to make space for the development of the drain.

3.6.3 UC-7

UC comprises of 10 settlements, 970 lanes and 14,453 houses. In 563 lanes sewers exist, 363 lane sewers laid on self help and 200 lane sewers laid by govt.

UC plan book was earlier provided to the Nazim and area activists. Resurvey of the UC has lately been completed. Newly elected UC Nazim visited OPP-RTI and requested support. Proposals for external development including design/esimates for the development of Sadiqabad *nala* were provided. More meetings are scheduled.

External sanitation: On previous Nazim's request plans and designs for rectification and maintainance of main sewers and for new secondary sewers were earlier provided. Work on total 12 secondary sewers were completed, most work was substandard. The Nazim under the pressure from his 19 councilors distributed the City Govt's. annual grant of Rs. 6.2 million equally among them. The tenders that appeared in the newspaper did not identify the work but only specified the name of the councillor and that the amount was for sewerage/water lines/roads etc. Most work claimed to have been undertaken did not exist on site. As explained in section 3.5 efforts continue to stop wastage of funds. Channelization of the Sadiqabad nala 7,272 rft. into a covered drain (box trunk) is being advocated. This nala serves as disposal for 700 lane sewers. OPP-RTI design and estimate was earlier provided, based on this PC-I was prepared by the City Govt. this period two meetings were held and contacts maintained with the Minister P & D and City Govt. officials for approval of the project. Newly elected Nazim is lobbying for the same.

103rd QPR – Sep'2005 (53)

3.6.4 UC-8

UC comprises of 10 settlements, 614 lanes and 6,140 houses. In 527 lanes sewers exist, 492 lane sewers laid on selfhelp and 35 laid by govt.

Resurvey of the UC has lately been completed. Proposals for external sanitation have been prepared. Meeting with the newly elected Nazim is scheduled.

External Sanitation: Details of work with the UC Nazim/CBOs and the issues have been regularly reported in the previous QPR. This period work on developing the main disposal, the 14-E *nala* into a box trunk has been in progress as reported in section 3.4.

Water Supply: Earlier work on 3 water mains 2,400 rft was completed. This work has been beneficial to the people. Another main water line 4,650 rft. is in progress being undertaken thru the MPA fund.

3.6.5 UC-5

UC comprises of 7 settlements, 701 lanes and 9,913 houses. In 583 lanes sewers exist, with 452 lane sewers laid on self help and 131 lane sewers laid by govt.

Resurvey of the UC was lately completed, proposals for external sanitation have been prepared.

External Sanitation: Work with the UC Nazim and CBOs has been detailed in the previous QPRs. This period work on site on the development of the L-block *nala* (into a box trunk) has been in progress. This *nala* is the main disposal for the UC. OPP-RTI is providing on site technical guidance, defects in work, (disregard for level, alignment, expansion joint, improper concrete mix, lack of diversion of sewage flow) have been continuously identified and rectified. City Govt. engineers have been consistently advised to supervise work and maintain quality.

3.6.6 UC – 12

Earlier the Nazim paid several visits to OPP-RTI. On request design and estimates were provided for the development of Bukhari colony *nala* 1355 rft. and repair, desilting and slab cover of two main drains 2,817 rft. UC plan book was also provided to the Nazim. Desilting and slab cover on two main drains was completed. Effort was jointly made for the development of the Bukhari Colony *nala*. This quarter the work on site has been in progress, which is of good quality. OPP-RTI is providing technical guidance to the City govt. engineers.

3.6.7 UC-13

Last quarter design and estimate for the development of the main *nala* 14,585 rft. was completed. Budget has already been proposed by the Govt. in its Tameer-e-Karachi program. Meeting with the newly elected Nazim is scheduled.

3.7 Community Initiatives in Tree Plantation, Solid Waste Management, Electricity and Water Supply. Application of the component sharing model.

Community initiatives are immense. Below are given some examples that are documented and guided to illustrate and facilitate the process.

As earlier reported community based organisations in 13 settlements in Orangi organised tree plantation in their settlements. Tree plantation inside the house and sometimes in the lanes in front of houses is observed and continues all over Orangi. Several CBOs are focusing on the activity as a program and encouraging tree plantation in lanes and along main roads in their UCs.

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (54)

As earlier reported in 5 settlements in Orangi comprising of 1,210 houses, solid waste disposal was organized by the CBOs. Later surveys of UC 5,6 and 9 showed that the pick up of garbage from the house upto the neighbourhood bin has been organized by people in 15 settlements comprising of 8,688 houses. The component sharing approach, as in sanitation is applied. Regular pick up of garbage from the main bins (govts. responsibility) is a recurring problem. CBO activists have regularly lobbied the Nazims and Councillors, for the same. In UC-6 in 60% of the area regular pick up of garbage from the main bins was organized by the Nazim, regularly facilited by the CBO 'ODO'. However this period due to the local bodies (LB) elections work suffered. Earlier TMO Orangi Town visited OPP-RTI and discussed plans for privatization of solid waste disposal (supported thru an Asian Development Bank fund). TMO was guided to focus on lifting of solid waste from the mainbins and the final disposal. Lifting of garbage from the main bins was contracted. However, the work has been slow affected by the LB elections.

The initiative of CBO "Ghaziabad Falahi Tanzeem" (GFT) that organized 300 houses in Ghaziabad and acquired electricity on self help on the model of component sharing, was earlier reported. Case study is available. The CBO has organized the maintainance of the distribution network on self help, while maintanence of the mainline and transformer is coordinated with the Karachi Electric Supply Corporation (KESC). Distribution of bills and payments have been collectively organized. Fixing of street lights along the main and secondary roads was undertaken in partnership with the Nazim of UC-6. 250 street lights were also installed. The CBO activists have guided another settlement, Bismillah colony comprising of 450 houses, to acquire electricity. Last quarter work was completed.

Water Supply and its distribution in Orangi continues to be the peoples main demand to the local bodies. The problem of water supply in Orangi, peoples initiatives in repairing leakages, placing valves and laying pipes at the neighbourhood level and Nazims support by repairing the mains and pumping setups and placing valves was reported in detail in the 88th QPR. Later initiatives in UCs, specially developments in UC-6 were regularly reported. On the basis of research, guidance continues to be provided to the CBOs and Nazims on acquiring the sanctioned water quota, installing meters to measure supply to the UC's and ensuring distribution. Supply to Orangi has increased. But there are frequent leakages in the main line disrupting supply, mismanagment among UC's i.e. diverting supplies, is also a recurring problem.

Coming together of Community Based Organisations. In UC-6, GFT, Gulshan-e-Behar Welfare Committee and Gulshan-e-Zia Welfare Organisation have come together to form "Orangi Development Organisation" (ODO), so as to influence govt. investment in the UC as well as strengthen Community Initiatives. UC-6 has been a model where CBOs worked together, mobilizing their resources for selfhelp, guiding and monitoring the use of Govt. funds and establishing partnership with the Nazim. With the newly elected Nazims lately taking charge, CBOs everywhere are taking time in establishing contacts.

4. LOW COST HOUSING PROGRAMME

4.1 Introduction

After the success of the sanitation program OPP started a housing program in 1986 following the same R & E approach. Surveys showed that poor peoples houses in Orangi had the following defects:

- use of sub-standard manually made concrete blocks the main building components for walls and foundation caused cracks
- faulty construction techniques were used due to the ignorance, as well as quick fix attitude of masons and house owners
- the existing structure being weak, could not take the load of the conventional RCC roof, for ground plus one construction
- faulty ventilation

Two years were spent, on research on these problems and later years, on extension of research findings. Initial research and extension of research findings were in itself action research and so threw up another line of research and extension. The process continues.

Research consisted of:

- upgrading the local thallas (building component manufacturing yards): improving the concrete blocks and alternative roofing components (experiments on ferrocement roofing channels, precast batton tile and tier girder tile roofing).
- evolving standard construction design & techniques
- preparing standardised steel shuttering
- writing manuals and instruction sheets
- preparing audio visual aids
- construction demonstration models

Extension consisted in:

- finding thallawalas willing to participate in research and development (R & D)
- training masons teaching them improved design and construction techniques and the better use of tools
 - lending tools and shutterings
 - providing accurate plans and estimates

R & E has reduced the cost and improved the quality of construction.

Presently the focus of the programme is on training of masons, community architects and developing technical support institutions within the community, so that extension of package of advise, is more effective and independent.

4.2 Present Package of Advice: the Load Bearing Technology

The present package of advice is as follows:

- Appropriately designed in-situ foundation for a minimum ground + 1st floor construction
- 6" thick load bearing walls of machine made blocks
- Batten/tile or T-girder/tile roofing and proper fixing methods
- Precast staircase
- Proper orientation and ventilation
- Proper construction techniques

This load bearing construction is 1/3rd the cost of RCC (Reinforced Concrete Construction).

4.3 Extension of Package

An impact study was undertaken. Total 64 housing units constructed within the span of 5 years were surveyed.

The study showed that:

- 1. In 88% cases, foundation were made of proper ratio in situ concrete, however design dimensions were not adopted. Foundation bed was not laid, instead a straight footing of width 10" 1'.6" concrete was constructed.
- 2. Damp proof course was not used.
- 3. Walls were made of machine made blocks. The wall courses were proper, wall was in plumb and the wall joints were proper.
- 4. In 80% cases, where need was to construct another storey, batton tiles were used. In 16% cases, tier girder tiles were used. In 100% cases, screeding was used, however it was made stronger by reinforcement. The problem was provision of ring beam. In 50% cases people had used the ring beam but the specifications had varied, effort had been made to make it unnecessarily strong so expensive.
- 5. In 62% cases, cross ventilation had been adopted.

A second study comprising survey of 50 housing units was undertaken in Aug'2002. Weaknesses and strengths as stated above were again observed.

In efforts to facilitate extension of techniques, leaflets based on the study were prepared and are being extended by the support institution TTRC to CBOs, house owners and masons.

4.4 Upgrading the Thalla.

In 1987 thru research and extension, first in one thalla (building component manufacturing yard) the block making process was modernized. Instead of the hand process of concrete block production which produced very poor quality blocks, the mechanized process together with other improved techniques was introduced. (details were provided in previous report). The result was, the machine made blocks were 4 times stronger then the hand made blocks but sold at the same price. In 1987 three more thallas were mechanized with OPP-RTI supervision and loan. The production and sale in these 4 thallas has been documented. By Aug'05 34.38 million blocks worth Rs. 163.3 million have been sold, 61% of these have been sold outside Orangi. Following the example of the four mechanized thallas, 103 thallas adopted the machine making process without any loan from OPP (survey Apr'2003). Orangi has become a centre for the production of mechanized blocks in Karachi. With the blocks sold at these thallas, annually average 2,500 houses benefit from use of improved building components.

Presently emphasis is on extension of techniques researched earlier and minimizing defects. This is being done by training youths to work as community architects/extension agents.

4.5 Use of Proper Design and Construction Techniques for Roofing

Extension of proper design and construction techniques for the girder and batten tile roof continues. Lately TTRC is setting up a tile manufacturing unit for the tier girder roofing.

4.6 Construction and Demonstration

With the introduction of appropriate techniques, the construction units require careful supervision. We have therefore concentrated on training masons and youths as community architects/extension

agents. Proper ventilation in houses and schools is an important focus. The training of youths has evolved into a support institution the TTRC.

Head	Cum- May'05	Jun to Aug'05	Cum- Aug'05	
Units	270	7	277	
Completed	225	8	233	
Stopped	41		41	
In progress	4	3	3	

Progress-Supervised units:

The demonstration units are now being supervised by the trained community architects, with guidance from OPP-RTI as needed.

4.7. Training, Extension and Documentation – Setting Up of the Technical Training Resource Centre (TTRC) and efforts to replicate it.

- Youths trained as community architects have setup the TTRC and are managing the a) extension of the housing program and its documentation: It began when one trained youth Sirai, started working independently as a community architect, setting up his unit the SS consultants. He trained more youths to join his unit. Later with his colleague Ashraf and teacher M. Hakeem the TTRC was setup with an office in the settlement. Presently seven more youths trained by TTRC, are the additions to the team. So far plans and estimates for total 278 units were completed. For 265 units fees was received from owners. On 5 projects preparation of plans and estimates is in progress. Supervision of total 97 projects was completed. TTRC is also providing technical guidance to an NGO Resource Centre in Khairpur City. For extension of techniques TTRC has initiated mobile guidance i.e. units under construction in the settlements are observed and on the spot guidance is provided. Total 119 units were provided guidance, more masons and house owners have come in contact, documentation is ongoing. TTRC undertakes survey, plan/estimate and supervision of schools, under the OPP-RTI School Upgrading Program. Work in 77 school projects is complete. Training of more community architects is being managed by TTRC, with OPP-RTI providing the back up support. TTRC earlier received Rs. 5,00,000 as endowment fund from Homeless International (HI) this has strengthened the institutional capacity of TTRC. HI has provided additional funds of Rs. 200,000 to support TTRC's replication. Strenthening of another unit, the Housing Resource Centre, is being focused. Lately a third unit has been initiated by a trained youth.
- b) Masons are being trained, total trained 152, of which 117 masons have been trained by TTRC.
- c) Complete record of housing units and school construction has been maintained. Since early 2002 TTRC is maintaining this record.

d) Lack of proper ventilation is a recurring problem in houses and schools. Through on site guidance, leaflets, posters, meetings with CBOs, masons and house owners, the importance of ventilation is being emphasised. In schools, construction with proper ventilation, is a part of the Education Programme.

5. EDUCATION PROGRAMME: SUPPORT TO SMALL SCHOOLS

5.1 Educated Youths Take the Initiative

As the Sanitation Programme spread in Orangi and among Karachi *katchi abadis*, OPP-RTI came in contact with educated youth from these settlements, most of whom were college students. Having been educated themselves they had the desire to educate neighbourhood children. These children, could not go to school, either because they could not afford the high fees of established schools, or there were no schools nearby, or the working children were free only in the evening. Some educated youth were already giving private tuition. They had some space in their homes for starting a school but lacked funds for purchase of mats, stationery, black boards, table and chair. In some cases construction of a shed, or roofing of a verandah was needed.

5.2 OPP-RTI's Support:

We decided to support these young entrepreneurs in setting up schools by providing small grants, ranging from Rs.1300 to Rs.6000/-. In April 1995, we provided support to Abdul Waheed of Islamia Colony for the first school. Rs.1300/- was given for construction of a roof over a verandah in his home which could be used as a classroom. Then 5 more youths from nearby settlements were provided support. Students from Ghaziabad in Orangi wanted to educate children from their settlement, who worked in the embroidery and carpet workshops. In Sept'95, they set up a night school, with a support of Rs.4500/-. Soon more requests for support from Orangi as well as from Katchi abadies outside Orangi started being received. We found that there were many small schools set up by educational entrepreneurs. These needed small support of Rs. 10,000 to 12,000/- for physical upgrading. Often it was found that with no support the initiative would fizzle out. Small grant support to initiatives proved to be effective in confidence building and solvency of the small schools.

5.3 Schools Functioning

Uptil Aug'05 we have supported the setting up/upgrading of 249 small schools. Of these 231 schools are operating and have taken the shape of formal institutions. 17 schools have dropped out and one has closed due to the sudden death of the entrepreneur. Of the 231 schools functioning, 15 schools are in settlements outside Orangi. The drop out rate has been higher in the schools supported in the initial period. This was expected, as when a programme is initiated if there is some chance of success, the step is taken. Later when the programme proceeds there is clarity and failure is minimized. As the programme has proceeded we are taking time in selecting the educational entrepreneurs. This quarter request for support was received from 14 schools, 9 schools were supported, 5 are being finalized for support. Since April'2001 Homeless International, has been providing a grant for supporting the schools.

Statistics April'95 – Aug'2005

Schools		Teachers			Students				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	(Range)		
249	1771	475	1296	<u>31282</u>	16732	14550	Rs.30-200 .		

Due to many requests received from small schools in Orangi and the logistics of supporting schools outside Orangi, we have focused on supporting, small schools in Orangi Town. However total 54 schools in the adjoining towns of Gaddap, Site and Baldia have also been supported.

5.4 Stages in Expansion:

We have observed that there are three stages in the establishment of these schools.

First: when educational entrepreneurs need small financial support, about Rs.12000/- for upgrading small schools. Recently due to inflation, this grant support has been increased to Rs. 15,000/-.

Second: within a year the schools take an institutional shape with salaried teachers, and students paying fees. There is increased demand for enrolment of students. Need arises for physical expansion i.e construction of an additional classroom or roofing over existing structures. At this stage support amounting to Rs.20,000 to Rs.30,000/- is needed. This support is important for survival of the new schools. Initially donors provided grants for a few schools, later OPP-OCT (Orangi Charitable Trust) credit program arranged interest free loans.

Third: with support at both the stages, the schools become stable as formal educational institutions. They then develop the capacity to upgrade their schools thru taking loans and paying them back with interest. OPP- OCT has so far given 473 loans for upgrading schools.

5.5 Support for Expansion:

Increasing requests are being received from educated youths for upgrading small schools. Since 1996, following grants have been received for support.

	•	Aug'2005	Expenditure	•
	(R: 1 st stage	2 nd stage	(Rs. 1 st stage	2 nd stage
1) Asia Foundation 2) Rotary Club Int.	5,36,275	2,28,725 105,000	5,36,275	2,28,725 1,05,000
3) Old Association of Kinniard Society	-	53,000		53,034
4) MRM Associate s . 5) Purveen Salman Khan	- 14,000	10,000 8,500	- 14,000	10,000 8,500
6) Homeless international	2,718,600	-	2,153,600	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,268,875	4,05,225	2,703,875	4,05,259

5.6 **Revolving fund for support for physical expansion:**

Ms. Yousuf Diwan earlier provided Rs. 5,00,000/- as revolving fund, for support, for physical expansion of schools. Later OPP-OCT added its own funds. Total 87 schools have acquired interest free loans amounting to Rs.1,528,710/- from this fund from OCT, for further improvements. 12 schools are paying back the loan regularly. 1 school is irregular in payment, effort is being made for regular recovery. Of 2 schools, loan was written off, due to the death of the entrepreneurs. 72 schools have paid back their loans.

For physical expansion, technical support is being provided by the trained community architects of the NGO TTRC. Provision of ventilation has been focused.

5.7 Educational Entrepreneurs Coordination and Teachers Training:

The educational entrepreneurs supported, are now identifying other small schools needing support. This has increased small schools access to start up grant. Teachers are being introduced to training programs offered by organisations. This period 2 teachers training courses were completed. Total eleven teachers training courses have been organised, in which 294 teachers belonging to 113 schools participated. Bright Education Society (BES) provided the training supported by Maroofa Education Society. BES has been set up by the same group of youths, who were the first to be supported with a startup grant for their school. With the school as the base BES has developed trained staff and is supporting other schools with teachers training. BES has expanded its work to support education centers in several towns in Karachi. It has also started supporting small schools for physical upgradation on the pattern of the OPP-RTI program. A group of trained teachers of Orangi are being identified to form a teachers training unit, so more training program and workshop can be organized.

Thru the NGO "The Library Support Group" (LSG), total 58 school libraries and 1 youth library have been supported with sets of 100-250 books. Facilitated by the LSG earlier 22 teachers from 21 schools completed the library management training.

The grant support is a source of confidence building for the schools, which get strengthen and encouraged to undertake joint activities. Several groups of average 10 to 20 schools jointly organize teachers training, science exhibitions, book fairs and visits to educational sites. Activities of the group are being observed and documented to understand and support the process. A savings group mobilized and facilitated by TTRC, has also been initiated by 19 schools, Rs. 17,500 has been saved thru monthly contributions

For strengthening the coming together of schools and linking up the training activity, lecture series has been organized. Total six lectures and a forum were organized, each time 65-110 teachers from about 30-70 schools have participated. The event besides adding to their skills has provided an opportunity to schools and teachers to come together. Lectures are being prepared for printing, one has been published.

5.8 Documentation:

Audio visual documentation is being maintained. Interview profiles of total 86 school entrepreneurs and pictorial profiles of total 123 schools were prepared, Profiles of 10 selected educational enterpreneurs is being printed.

Documentation shows that the grant for the 1st stage (amounting to Rs. 12,000) in cases has been used as cash payment to thallas (building component manufacturing yards) or furniture manufacturers, who have then provided building components and materials or furniture on credit worth double the amount. Some schools have therefore been able to manage physical developments worth Rs. 25.000/- - 30,000/ (average). The school entrepreneurs have received most financial support from their family for initiating and strengthening the schools. Interviews of 50 more schools have been completed, this to understand the impact of the support. Report is being compiled.

The 2002 survey of the UCs of Orangi Town shows that there are 644 private schools (setup by local educational entrepreneurs) and 69 govt. schools. Of the private schools, it has been observed that 50% i.e. 322 are small schools falling in the 1st stage category (as explained in section 5.4) with students enrolment averaging between 42 to 193. The support for the 1st stage has been provided to 172 schools, 150 remain. With grant from Homeless International increased this year, support can be extended to upto 120 more schools. Orangi map documenting the location of the surveyed schools has been prepared.

103rd QPR – Sep'2005 (61)

6. EXPERIMENTS AT THE OPP-RTI NURSERY

6.1 The Experiments are:

Control of water logging at the OPP-RTI nursery thru construction of an underground channel: This experiment has been successful. The water table has gone down, the channel is now dry. Trees and plants continue to flourish in the nursery. The design of the underground channel its construction are documented in files. The channel has been replicated in the National Institute of Public Administration (NIPA) Karachi. This has safe guarded the foundation of an office block, which was badly affected by water logging and salinity.

Treatment of sewage water combined with EM technology for use in plantation: Continues.

- Compost Khad: Continues to be prepared and used.

6.2 Plantation of Various Types of Forest and Fruit Trees at the RTI Nursery:

Total 2,578 forest & fruit trees of 20 species and 2,977 decoration plants of 70 species are growing at the RTI nursery. We are using recycled office waste water for the plants, our nursery is therefore surviving the recurring period of acute water shortage in Karachi.

6.3 Treatment of sewage water for use in plantation: Addition of EM technology;

Construction of a small waste water treatment unit at the OPP-RTI nursery was completed at a cost of Rs. 30,000/-. Functioning of the unit began. In August 2001 water samples were tested, the treated water could be used for trees and plants. Its use made the plants grow healthier. Later effort was made to eliminate the use of aeration fan, which was expensive and required electricity. EM technology was used instead, the foul smell was reduced. The unit continues to operate. With use of the recycled water for plants and tress, the result is good.

Two more similar plants were designed for partner Saiban for their low cost housing project KKB-I & II in Deh Taiser Karachi. The treatment plants (TP) are operational, recyled water is being used for plants and trees.

EM (Effective micro organism): It is a natural manure that can be prepared with fruit and vegetable wastes. EM is being used for waste water treatment at OPP-RTI nursery. Partner NGOs LPP in Lodhran and Saiban in Karachi are being advised to use EM, to recyle the waste water in their rural and urban sanitation projects.

 103^{rd} QPR – Sep'2005 (62)

7. FINANCIAL DATA IN PAK RUPEES

(Rs 59.83 is equal to US\$ 1)

7.1 Receipts, Expenditure and Assets: Audited Figures in Rupees 1989-2005

Year	Receipt	Expenditure	Assets
	(in Rs)	(in Rs)	(in Rs)
1989-90	1,179,325	1,178,875	450
1990-91	1,582,348	1,499,627	83,171
1991-92	2,023,931	1,418,992	688,110
1992-93	9,151,534	3,005,457	6,834,187
1993-94	4,995,532	3,545,598	8,284,121
1994-95	5,436,822	3,868,298	9,852, 645
1995-96	5,137,698	3,875,828	11,114,515
1996-97	7,058,909	5,208,577	12,964,847
1997-98	7,517,002	4,984,717	15,497 ,134
1998-99	4,677,139	5,382,980	14,79 1,291
1999-2000	8,356,012	6,003,400	17,143,903
2000-2001	7,136,859	6,091,122	18,189,640
2001-2002	8,567,401	7,099,384	19,657,657
2002-2003	9,694,091	7,640,952	21,710,796
2003-2004	11,391,829	72,54,998	25,847,627
2004-2005	7,275,921	7,684,096	25,439,452

7.2 Budget July'2005 - June'2006 and Actual July – Aug'05

R	eceipts			Expenditure	· · ·
Heads	Budget 2005 – 06	Actual Jul –Aug'05	Heads	Budget 2005 – 06	Actual Jul – Aug05
Grant			RTI Sections		
CORD Aid	2,352,966	0	Research & Training		
CORDAID (NGO'S&CBO'S)	850,000	0	Central Office	722,673	131173
Misereror	1,125,000	0	Support Team	384,580	72025
WaterAid	2,052,314	*0	Publication	132,000	29762
WaterAid (Partners Core Funding)	1,200,000	*0	Audio-Visual	20,000	2619
WaterAid (CDN)	0	0	Sanitation & Housing		0
Homeless International)	1,405,494	*0	Field Staff	354,946	55258
Homeless International) Housing in Orangi	0	+0	Drafting Section	175,318	49021
Selavip (NGO/CBO)	0	+0	Demonstration	125,000	12000
Selavip (Promotion)	0	+0	Replication in Karachi	971,682	134051
Profit on FDTR	550,000	239606	Replication outside Karachi	1,727,339	281317

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (63)

Training Fee	100,000	29000	CDN	250,000	0
Publication	50,000	6010	Core Fund Support		
			to Partner (Sani)	1,200,000	306600
Nursery	7,000	30	Core Fund Support to Partner (Sani)	750,000	30000
Membership Fee	2,000	0	Core Fund Support to Partner (Other)	850,000	194500
Other income	15,000	4296	Education Program	2,108,241	140532
ACHR	0	+0	Support for housing	63,300	0
BSHR	0	+0	Accounts Section	366,380	54899
		0	Administration	878,401	203018
×		0	NGOs/CBOs Contact/Forum	191,372	1455
		0	Selavip-Promotion	200,000	6340
		0	Technical Backup Support	230,000	90000
·····	· · · · · ·	0	ACHR	150,000	00000
		0	BSHR	75,000	18350
		0	EOBI	50,000	9688
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		0	SESSI	15,000	3420
			Sundry		0
		0	Dependent's Fund	54,000	9000
		. 0	Motor cycle Repairing	24,000	0
`		0	Ramzan Allowance	70,800	0
		0	Capital Expenditure	100,000	0
		0	RTI-Dep. Certificate	0	2300000
			Gratuity	50,000	0
			Loan and Advance	10,000	-1300000
Grand Total	9709774	278,942	Grand Total	12,300,032	2,835,028

* Up to 50 -100% received in the budget year 2004-05 + Received in the budget year 2003-04 or before

V. OPP- KHASDA - Health and Family Planning Programme

Content

- 1. Background
- 2. Lessons learnt
- 3. Revised Approach and Goals
 - 3.1) KHASDA Model Clinic
 - 3.2) Health Education through TBA's.
- 4. Technical Training
- 5. Supply and Services
- 6. Clinic Visits for Extension
- 7. Benefisharies
- 8. Reproductive Health Education program in Adolescence girls (schools) & women target Groups, TBAs & School Female Teachers
- 9. Loan given to the Orangi Clinics, Doctors, LHVs and TBAs
- 10. a) Comparative survey of Family Planning Program in Project & non project area result & impact
- 11. Replication Outside Orangi
- 12. Financial Grant and constraint
- 13. OPP-KHASDA Executive Board Meeting
- 14. UNICEF project
- 15. Reproductive Helath Education revised package
- 16. Budget and expenditure
- 16.1. Receipt, expenditure and asset, audited figures (in Rupees 1989 2004)

V. OPP-KHASDA-HEALTH & FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

1) BACKGROUND:

The Health & Family Planning Model has evolved from Orangi is the concept of extensive action Research in the Health and Family Planning environments & structure of Orangi families. Model evolved is community participatory.

OPP research revealed that there were two main causes for high incidence of disease in Orangi:

- a) Absence of modern sanitation &
- b) Ignorance of modern hygiene

In 1985, after the success of sanitation program, a health program was started for teaching modern hygiene and prevention of disease to the illiterate and semi literate housewives. Under the direction of a lady doctor, four mobile team of lady health visitors (one LHV & one lady social organizer).

Initial Goals:

- 1. Teach six month course on the prevention of common Orangi diseases.
- 2. Immunize the children.
- 3. Introduce family planning.
- 4. Give advice on nutrition, child care & kitchen gardening.

Methodology and initial results:

For teaching the course, every six months 80 houses of activist ladies were selected in the lanes. About 10 - 15 housewives from the neighbouring houses attended the session in the activist lady's house. The response to health education was as good as the response to sanitation. Among these Orangi families:

Over 90% children were immunized 44% families adopted birth control Diseases were controlled to a considerable extent Nutrition and hygiene were improved.

We now find that as a result of thousands of these neighbourhood meetings a great awareness has been created and Orangi women are quite willing to pay for immunization and family planning services. In response to the demand we find that a few clinics are providing these services on payment and many private clinics are willing to do likewise.

í

2) LESSONS LEARNT

- Low income groups of people of Orangi are conscious of health hazards, do have initiatives. They are in need of moral, social, technical and advisory support.
- They are aware of family planning importance for their family welfare and needs accesable supplies and services at their nearest health outlet on reasonable charges.
- They are now very keen about their children vaccination and need is as above.
- Women of Orangi are keen to have primary healthcare, day to day health education advisor in KHASDA Model Clinic.
- Breast feeding mother and child health care messages are well received.

Extension of program in other Katchi Abadis can be replicated if sufficient funding is available.

3) REVISED APPROACH AND GOALS:

Consequently we have decided to revise the approach of the health program. KHASDA's daily neighbourhood meetings have been terminated from 1st Nov'94. Two Health teams wer also terminated from the KHASDA and transferred to Research and OCT staff. One Suzuki Health van was disposed and driver was relived from the service. Now with a very small support organization having one lady Doctor as Director with a Suzuki 20 yrs. old jeep and Driver and two Health Teams only one LHV & one lady social organizer, one Suzuki High Roof van and driver. KHASDA has to run its Health and F.P programme in the largest urban slum of Asia, Orangi with a population of 1200,000 (approx.)

Area – 5760000 Sq.yards., Houses – 1,049,17, Lanes – 7,256 and Mohallas – 113. All the Nationalities of Pakistan reside here, Pathans, Biharies, Urdu speaking, Sindhi, Balochi & Bangali etc. KHASDA in its revised approach decided to undertake the following:

To upgrade the existing Health infrastructure in Orangi by providing them:-

- i) Technical Training
- ii) Supplies of vaccines supplies & services of family planning
- iii) Small credit from Orangi Charitable on their decision and in this way anchor the program institutionally in private clinics and integration with the community. KHASDA will undertake meinly the TECHNICAL TRAINING, SUPPLY AND SERVICES function and anchor the program institutionally in private clinics to make its more community integrated.

3.1) OPP-KHASDA MODEL CLINIC CENTER:

According to revised model KHASDA maintains one centre at OPP office for providing family planning services, as well as imparts training on vaccination and family planning & vaccination services to local activists. And TBA's training to local activists personal and Dais

It also provides vaccines and family planning supplies to private clinics and other activists centres. From this centre the following activities are supported: Health education program is continued to daily clients at Model Clinics.

Out Patients Record

Since July 2000 KHASDA-OPP started to maintain a register in KHASDA Model Clinic for the daily out patients activities record and Health Education advises about prevention of commonly found diseases, Health & Hygiene, Mother & Child care, Nutrition and Family Planning.

Date	No. of Womens	Motivation F.Planning – Vacc.		Adoption F.P – Vacc.		Training Dai Vacc.		Health Education
Jun to Aug'05	520	50	30 -	140	- 180	-	-	520

CUMMULATIVE JULY 2000 TO AUG'05

Γ	Date	No. of Womens	Motivation	Adoption	Training	Health
			F.Planning – Vacc.	F.P - Vacc.	Dai Vacc.	Education
	July'00 to Aug'05	8399	1065 – 291	1089 - 4767	181 77	8399

3.2) HEALTH EDUCATION/ THROUGH TBA'S:

From the very beginning of TBA's training we are teaching them to focus on primary health care health education and family planning to their clients.

Now from this quarter Table of Health Education through TBA's is included. They are taking care of mother & child health care, prevention from common diseases, Nutrition, Breast feeding, Vaccination and Family Planning.

Date	No. of TBA's	No.of women	Health Education								
June to Aug'05			Mother and child care	Prevention of Diseases	Nutrition	Breast Feeding	Vaccination	FP			
Jun'05	15	90	66	44	"	u		"			
Jul'05	10	70	4	66	"	14	(5	u			
Aug'05	12	110	. "	66		**		"			
			"	. 66	"	4		"			
Total	37	270	"			**	55				

4) TECHNICAL TRAINING: A) TBA Training:

TYPE OF TRAINING AREA		PREV.CUM N U M B E R JUN'1984-	JUNE TO AUG'05	TOTAL CUM T R A I N E D JUN'84 -		
		MAY'05		AUG'05		
TBA'S	ORANGI	355	-	355		
TBA'S	OUTSIDE ORANGI	184	-	184		
SUB TOTAL TBA'S	;	539	- Total=	539		

Trained TBAs have persuaded women for IUCD, tubeligation and injection and referred them to KHASDA Model Clinic. Last quarter 2 follow up dais meetings are held, 15 TBA's participated. Supplies has been taken by 20 Dais. In this quarter 1 follow up meeting are held supplies has been taken by 18 Dais.

TBA's Training Program is carefully supervised by follow up meetings in KHASDA-OPP Model Clinic. Dais are encouraged on improvement of child & maternity health care services safe motherhood is promoted through this forum, and on promoting Family Planning services in their areas and among their clients. Trained Dais has been provided certificates after 3 months. These certificates has been printed by KHASDA-OPP and signed by Sindh Govt Director of Health Authority.

- (i) Trained TBAs taking mother & child care
- (ii) Promoting breast feeding

(iii) Promoting F.P.

(iv) Helping in identifying target women group for reproductive health education.

In Khuda Ki Basti no. 3 Taiser Goth Surjani Town, North Karachi of Malir Development Project of NGO Saiban KHASDA-OPP is running primary health care and F.P. program in "Mothers" monthly meeting and providing immunization and F.P. services and supplies. The table is given below about the meeting in Khuda ki Basti No. 3

Month	No. of meeting	No. of women	BCG	DPT	Mes	TT	FL	OP.	LUCD	INJ	TL	RS
Jun'05	1	20	-	~	-	-	-	10	-	7	-	170
Aug'05	1	22	-	2	-	÷		-	•	-	- ·	-
Total	2	42	_	2		-	-	10	-	7	-	170

Commulative 3rd Oct' 2000 to Aug'05

No of Meet.	No. of Women	BCG	DPT	Mes	TT	Fl Unit	ΟP	lucd	lnj.	TL	RS
55	574	-	87	8	39		4	-	38	-	759

KHASDA-OPP is very much willing to continue this meeting. This reveals that program can be replicated and needed in other Karachi "Katchi Abadis". But KHASDA-OPP is facing very hard for its lack of financial resources and restraining the expansion of such a very importer successful progress of public health

KHASDA was only NGO who was conducting Family Planning program in monthly mother health and F.P. meeting by KHASDA visting health team in Khuda Ki Basti No. 3. Since few months some other NGO's also started general OPD services for F.P. office.

B) Vaccinator	Training:			
	AREA	NUMBER		TRAINED
12 C		PREV.CUM		TOTAL CUM
		MAY'93 TO	JUNE, TO	MAY'93 TO
	·	MAY'05	AUG'05	AUG'2005
	ORANGI	134	3	- 137
	OUTSIDE ORANGI	74	-	- 74
	TOTAL	208	3	- 211

Total 208 vaccinator has been trained so far. 132 vaccinator are very active.

5) SUPPLY & SERVICES

DPT

Vaccines:

No of

Vaccines are being supplied to total 100 clinics from KHASDA Model Clinic. In last quarter 51 clinics has taken vaccines supplies. In this quarter 44 clinics has taken vaccines supplies

Children Immunized through OPP-KHASDA Model and other Clinics to Jun'05 to Aug'05

Month	No. of Clinics	BC G	DPT I	DPT II	ĎРТ III	Measl.	Π	ТТ 	TT Bos	HAB	Total Rs.
Jun'05	14	198	40	40	35	85	100	98	40	100	1300
Jul'05	15	324	40	40	.35	81	100	100	34	55	1830
Aug'05	15	342	80	80	30	104	60	52	50	30	2080
Total	44	864	160	160	100	270	260	250	124	185	5210

Cumulative Jan 1984 – Aug'05 Measl Bcomp Full TT TT TT TT H.B Tota

Clinics	BCG	1			Measl	Bcomp	imm.	1	<u>u</u>	Bos	H.B	Rs.	
7307	49461	44574	6957	3110	22801	17970	159197	32842	3145	15140	887	128746	

We are providing the information of vaccination program since the starting of vaccination. Programme in Orangi from month January years 1984 to Aug'05. The cummulative figures of vaccination program will confirm the fully immunised children and T.T. vaccination in child bearing age girls and women.

Sindh local govt. has started to give limited vaccines vials of Hepatites B for 3 months complete course in the children of newly born to 2 years age only since Sep'02. KHASDA has started this its model clinic only since Sep'2002 contineouly uptill now. Aug'05.

Family Planning Contraceptives:

Family Planning Contraceptives supplied to Orangi clinics: June to Aug'05

Total 130 clinics have been taking F.P supplies, these clinics also refer Orangi women for IUCD, tubal ligation and injection to KHASDA Model clinic. In last quarter 43 clinics has taken F.P. supplies and 20 clinics has taken both supplies of F.P. & vaccines. In this quarter 33 clinics has taken F.P. supplies and 10 clinics has taken both supplies of F.P. and vaccines.

F.P. supply through clinic Jun to Aug'05

Month	No. of Clinics	Condom Unit	O.plus Cycle	IUCD C.T/ML	lnj. NOR	lnj. DEPO	TUB	NORP	Total Rs.
Jun'05	10	72	40	3	4	144	-	-	2180
July'05	11	165	45	3	23	35	- .		900
Sep'05	12		78	3	20	67	1 . 1	-	1305
Total	33	237	163	9	47	246	1	-	4385

F.P. supply through TBAs Jun to Aug'05

Month	No. of TBAs	Condom Unit	O.plus Cycle	IUCD C.T/ML	lnj. NOR	lnj. DEPO	тив	NORP	Total Rs.
Jun'05	10	-	5		. –	3	-		65
Jul'05	4		5	1	-		1	· - ·	30
Aug'05	6	-	-	-	10	· -		-	150
Total	14	-	10	1	10	3	1	-	245

We are providing the information of Family Planning Supplies since the starting of Family Planning program in Orangi from June 1985 to Aug'05. The cummulative figures of supplies to meet the target of Birth Control.

The approx. population of Orangi is about 1200,000

MWRA = (Married Women of reproductive age)

Total population % 14 = MWRA in the target population 85714.28.

Total MWRA in Orangi uptill Aug'05. = 85714.28

Cummulative

No. of Clinics	No. of TBAs	Condom Unit	O.plis Cycle	IUCD C.T/ML	inj. NOR	lnj. DEPO	• TUB	NORP	Total Rs.
7558	1225	5320	3 6570	5566	16942	7489	636	10	1640 02

Rs. 164002 has been received by OPP-KHASDA Model clinic by the sale of contraceptive to clinics & Dais. This guarter Rs. 4630/- have been received from contraceptive supplies & services.

Significiant note about F.P. program

Drop out rate in F.P. program specially in I.U.C.D's Injactable contraceptive is hardly .5% only

6) CLINIC VISITS FOR EXTENSION:

Now total health outlets in Orangi are 877. In this quarter 170 clinics has been visited. 3 new clinics were visited.

Area	No. of Clinic	Old	New	Vaccine	F.P	Vaccine Train.	TBAs Train.
Afridi Colony	6	6	-	2	2	-	-
Aligarh	2	2	-	3	2	-	
Bismillah	8	8	_	2	2	-	<u> </u>
Banaras	6	6	-	2	2	-	-
Bijlee Nagar	8	8	-	2	1	-	-
Faqir Colony	8	8	-	2	3	-	-
Frontier Colony	10	10	-	1		-	3
Gulshan-e-Ghazi	4	4	-	-		-	-
Gulshan-e-Behar	3	3	-	3	3	-	-
Gulshan-e-Zia	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mominabad	9	7	2	4	1	-	3
Qasba	16	16	-	2	-	-	-
Sec. 1D	4	4	-	3 ·	1	2	-
Sec. 8	3	3	-	1	1	-	-
Sec. 10	8	8	-	1	2.	-	-
Sec. 1-A	2	2	-	2	1	-	-
Sec. 6/E	3	3	_	2	1		-
Sec. 7/E	3	2	• •	3	1		-
Sec. 13	8	- 7 -	1	2	2		-
Sec15	6 ·	6	_	1	2	-	-
Sec. 14	··· 7	7	-	1	-	-	-
Sec. 11	7	7		1	3	-	-
Sec12/L	3	3	-	-	2	-	-
Tauheed Col.	3	3	-	-	2	-	-
Chisti Nagar	3	3	-	3	2	-	
Sec. 11 1/2	7	7	-	4	-	-	-
Ghaziabad	6	6	-		-	-	-
Ittehad Town	9	9	-	2	-	-	-
Sh. Waliulla Nagar	6	6	-		-	-	-
Total Visits	170	167	3	44	33	2	6

SUPPLY TO CLINICS Jun' to Aug'05

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (71)

OLD CLINICS OF LAST QUARTER SEPT' 2000 TO MAY'2005

NAME OF AGENCIES	TOTAL CLINICS	OP	FL UNITS.	Inj. Nor- depo	IUCD C.T. ML	ΤĻ	NOR
KHASDA-OPP	214	1070	2259	525 - 440	116	· 19	-
GREEN STAR F.P.S.M.P	129	710	262	1044 - 380	178	12	-
MARI STOP SOCIETY	45	96	390	117 - 32	16	3	17
PASBAN	48	120	224	110	30	1	
KEY CONTRACP.	25	50		160	-	-	_

NOTE:

1) 33 Clinics has taken supplies only from KHASDA-OPP.

2) 340 Clinics has taken supplies from KHASDA-OPP and from other agencies also.

3) Out of these 340 Clinics 64 Clinics refused to give the exact figures of supplies. They take supplies but do not keep the record of sale to their Clients.

NEW CLINICS OF THIS QUARTER JUNE TO AUG'2005

NOTE:

In last quarter 10 clinics were contacted for the progress. in this quarter 10 new clinics were contacted for the program

NAME OF AGENCIES	TOTAL CLINICS	OP	FL UNITS.	Inj. Nor- Nor. Depo	IUCD C.T. ML	ΤĻ
KHASDA-OPP	10	30	50	10 - 20	3	1
GREEN STAR F.P.S.M.P	8	20	*	30	12	-
MARI STOP SOCIETY	4	3	40		-	4
PASBAN	-	-		10		-
KEY CONTRACP.	1	+	-	20	*	_

7) BENEFISHARIES THROUGH/ TOTAL SUPPLIES FIGURES APPROX. From Jan'1995 to Aug'2005

PROGRAM ONE FAMILY = APPROX. 6 FAMILY MEMBERS BENEFISHARIES

S#	Name of work program	Total Beneficiaries 1994-2005
	Health education through model clinics of KHASDA & through TBA's & Health outlets	83786
	Family planning users	87691
	Child immunized + TT vaccine	65614
	Training of TBAs + refresher course+followup meeting	1155
	Vaccination trainig + follow up meeting	593
	Reproductive health education training	361
	Family planning training (Male and Female)	170

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (72)

TABLE OF Benefisharies June to Aug'05

Month	FP	Vaccine	Training	Health Education
JUN'05	301	600	3	165
JUL'05	95	520	-	205
AUG'05	200	540	-	150
Total	596	1660	3	520

8) REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAM

KHASDA started Reproductive health education program since 2001.KHASDA find out the lack of RHE knowledge in community so KHASDA decided to provide the education among Orangi's youth and adult.

KHASDA provide RHE traning at four levels.

- 1- Adoleseent (Secondary class school girls)
- 2- Adult women target groups.
- 3- School teachers
- 4- TBA's (Dais)

Reproduction Health eductionin adolesent

Table	Name of school	Address	No. of training	No. of traine	Result before training	Result after training
i	Al Faisal	Sector 10, Orangi	1	12	30%	95%
ii	Ureshia Public	Sector 8, Orangi	2	32	35%	90%
iii	Streamline	Sector 16, Orangi	1	12	25%	80%
iv	Farah Model	Sector 1, Orangi	1	20	30%	90%
v	Rose Girls	Gulshan-e-Behar	1	12	25%	85%
vi	Aziz Public	Sector 11, Orangi	1	15	20%	80%
vii	Shagufta Public	Sector 12, Orangi	1	20	35%	95%
		TOTAL	8	123	35%	95%

RHE training has been discussed with "DIL PROJECT" who are running 25 schools in Orangi. The training in one of their girls school in sector L will be started in after a detail meeting.

Reproductive health education in Adult Women

Meeting	Women	
9	131	

Reproductive Health Education in TBA's Training

KHASDA has decided to add the RHE in TBS's training by KHASDA health team. Since the month of Sep' 2002.

Sept'02 to Feb'05

BATCH	TBA's
3	44

103rd QPR – Sep'2005 (73)

Reproductive Health Education in Lady Teachers in School of Orangi

KHASDA-OPP has decided to start RHE training in Lady teachers of Orangi schools. Health team has contacted in various school. RHE this first training will be started in Urashia Public School sector 8 Orangi in the month of June 2003. Now second training start in Urashia Public School in the month of Oct'0 is completed. 12 teachers completed their RHE training in school teachers will be after a detail meeting at L block " DIL PROJECT" school Orangi.

9) LOAN GIVEN TO THE ORANGI CLINICS, DOCTORS, LHVs, AND TBAS MAR TO MAY'04

The loanee paid the full loan amount.

10) A) IMPACT & RESULT OF COMPARATIVE SURVEY OF F.P. PROGRAM.

Impact and result of comparative survey of Family Planning Program.

i) In 1000 house holds of project area over whelming majority about 91% has got awareness of Family Planning.

However, in 1000 house holds of non project area only 61% of house holds has got any knowledge about F.P.

- ii) In project area the level about the contraceptive and types of F.P. methods are quite high than to the non project area. The difference in the levels of knowledge clearly indicates that KHASDA-OPP project has been successful in creating Family Planning awareness and adopters among the communities.
- iii) In the 1000 household of project area, about 66 percent reported practicing F.P. The CPR (the number of currently married women who are using family plan method between the age of 15 to 49) for the project area according to the study finding is 66 percent.

This is higher then the CPR rate for Pakistan, 18 percent (SDP 1999). According to the social development in Pakistan Annual Review 2000 use of family planning is 17 percent (with urban at 28 percent and rural at 12 percent).

In comparison only 12 percent of the 1000 households in non project area were practicing F.P. in the CPR (the number of currently married women who are using F.P. method between the age 15 yrs to 49 yrs.) for the non project area according to the study finding was only 12 percent.

In project are 1000 households out of 66/% I.U.C.D. 38% pills 24% injections 23 of were the most common F.P. methods used followed by condoms 9% and withdrawal 4%.

In the non project area 1000 households 12% currently practicing F.P. pills was the most popular method. This was followed by I.U.C.D., injections and condoms.

iv) From project area 69% discussed the method of using F.P. with others. In non project area households 12% very limited F.P. discussion positive and very encouraging.

This shows the impact of KHASDA-OPP F.P. community participation oriented program approach and methodology.

11) REPLICATION OUTSIDE ORANGI: June to Aug'2005

Through the help of OPP-RTI and NGOs/CBOs, the OPP-KHASDA model is being replicated in several goths and katchi abadis in the vicinity of Karachi. Highlights are as follows:

KHASDA-OPP Helath & F.P. program has been replicated in 15 Katchi Abadis of Karachi as follows: 1) Welfare Colony 2) Yousuf Siddiq and Rahim Goth 3) Rehmanabad 4) Islamia Colony no. 1 5) Islamia Colony no. 2 6) Shahrasool 7) Baloch colony 8) Goharabad 9) Pirbukhari Colony 10) Bilawalshah Noorani Goth 11) Rajput Colony Gulshan-e-Iqbal 12) Manzoor Colony 13) Rehman Colony 14) Mawaj Goth Baldia Colony 15) Sultanabad Manghopir Road. In last quarter 38 clinics were visited 10 clinics has taken F.P. supplies. 6 clinics has taken vaccines supplies. In this quarter 37 clinics were visited, 12 clinics has taken F.P. supplies, 6 clinics has taken vaccines supplies.

12) FINANCIAL GRANT & CONSTRAINT

- a) For the year 2005 to 2006. Budget of KHASDA-OPP is about (12,50,000/- Rs.) 12 and ½ Lakh and replacement of old rotten 22 years used Director's jeep, new jeep is badly needed.
- b) The programme has got enormous demand in other Katchi Abadis of Karachi especially F.P. and reproductive health education bu the main constraint is lack of funds and shortage of staff especially for evaluation and documentation of the said program.
- c) Infaq Foundation grant is not yet received.
- d) Orix leasing Pakistan LTd M.D Mr Humayune Muard has very kindly donated Rs 100,000/ for KHASDA.in Oct'2005
- e) Mr. Iqbal Khaimani donated Rs. 1,50,000/- in July 2005
- f) Director OPP-KHASDA has made hard efforts to manage financial assistance/grant for KHASDA. In this regard ORIX Leasing Pak Ltds, Chief Executive Mr. Humayun Murad has very kindly approved 200.000/- financial grant for OPP-KHASDA for 5 years w.e.f. 1st July'05 to June'2010.

Director KHASDA has contacted various organization and send documents to donor agencies for financial assistanc eto OPP-KHASDA.

13) KHASDA-OPP executive board meeting was held on 26th Sep'2005 in which the new board members were introduced. 102nd QPR was discussed and Budget for the year since 1st July 2005 to 30th Jun'2006 was presented and approved.

14) UNICEF PROJECT

KHASDA after every hard efforts got a 5 months small "mother and child care" project from UNICEF w.e.f. August 2005 to December 2005. It is a small funding project on project oriented basis.

Table of Mother and Child Healthcare meeting in august 2005:

Health Team 1

S.no.	No. of meeting	No. of women	No. of vaccines	Education
1	10	140	49	 Portable drinking water Preventation of disease

Health team II

S.no.	No. of meeting	No. of women	No. of vaccines	Education
. 1	10	138	20	 Portable drinking water Preventation of disease

15) REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH EDUCATION REVISED PACKAGE

KHASDA has made certain innovative changes in the program from June'2005 to expand its program in new directions to envolve community in more better Health education to improve health environement by starting women meetings at RHE activists residence including in the reproductive health education package of advice, the primary health education, demonstration of Nimkole to prevent Diarrhoeal diseases in children and adult.

16.1) Budget and Expenditure

RECEIPTS	BUDGET 2005-06	ACTUALS Jul-Aug'05
ORANGI PILOT PROJECT	600000	0
ORIX LEASING	200000	0
FAISAL KHAMANI	250000	150000
MEMBERSHIP FEE	1000	0
TRANSPORT	500	0
MEDICAL FEE	40000	3370
PROFIT ON INVEST.	10000	0
TOTAL	1101500	153,370

EXPENDITURE	2005-06	Jul-Aug'05
DIRECTOR/DR SZK	224752	34575
MANAGER /AYESHA	107874	16177
LHVS- SHAGUFTA	96106	14489
LHVS-SHAGUFA	98306	14689
SO/ANJUMAN	105724	15846
DRIVERS-2	149623	22389
CENTRAL OFFICE SALARIES	80370	11476
DEARNESS & EDU. ALLOWA	0	6250
SUBSTITUTE	15000	8743
EOBI	9000	1800
POL JEEP/VAN	108000	16315
S&R-JEEP/VAN	56000	5091
INSURANCE/VAN	20000	0
SATIONERY/POST/P.COPIES	_ 10000	1029
ELECTRICITY AND GAS	18480	. 0
WATER BILL	10450	0
TELEPHONE/FAX	12000	1380
AUDIO VISUAL	4000	0
MAINTENANCE	20000	4763
AUDIT FEES	7000	0
MISC	5815	0
MEDICAL ITEMS	5000	0
CONTRACEPTIVES	5000	-3078
TRAINING/WORKSHOP	· 20000	1100
MEETING	7000	. 800
PUBLICATION	25000	0
RAMZAN ALLOWANCE	21000	0
TOTAL	1241500	173,834

16.2) Receipt, Expenditure and Asset – Audited Figures (in Rupees 1989-2005)

Year	Receipt	Expenditure	Assets
	(in Rs)	(in Rs)	(in Rs)
1989-90	424379	418040	6339
1990-91	406797	404086	9050
1991-92	421086	429192	944
1992-93	722697	516025	207616
1993-94	613222	559580	261258
1994-95	424387	475987	209658
1995-96	593952	586901	216709
1996-97	583936	610359	190286
1997-98	715763	608540	297509
1998-99	719663	660145	357027
1999-2000	716092	669932	403187
2000-2001	565000	729424	463763
2001-2002	1031756	780642	489877
2002-2003	1516690	972886	1033681
2003-2004	970259	1071298	932642
2004-2005	1015496	1112640	835498

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (77)

VI. ORANGI PILOT PROJECT – ORANGI CHARITABLE TRUST (OPP-OCT)

CONTE	ΝΤ	
1.	Background	76
2.	OPP-OCT Model	76
3.	Micro Credit Program	76
	3.1 In Orangi	76
		//
4	Lessons Learnt	77
	4.1 Lessons Learnt from Orangi	77
	4.2 Lessons Learnt from replication through NGOs/CBOs	- 78
	4.3 Lessons Learnt from Donors	79
5.	Basic Policies of the Program	79
6.	Methodology	
	6.1 First Phase; Loan thru social organisors/supervisor (1987-1992)	80
	6.2 Second Phase; Loan thru extension agent (1993 – 1995)	80
	6.3 Third Phase; Loan thru Good Clients (1996-1999)	81
7.	Loan Recovery and Service Charges	82
8.	Types of Loan	83
	8.1 Loans to Schools	83
	8.2 Loans to Manufacturers	
	8.3 Loans to Traders	83
	8.4 Loans to Service Sector 8.5 Loans to upgrade "Thalla" 8.6 Loans to Warmer Extransmourner	83
	8.5 Loans to upgrade "Thalla"	83
	o.o Loans to women Entrepreneurs	04
	8.7 Loans to formers and fisher folk	84
	8.8 Loans to Clinics	84
9.	Bad Debts-Nature and volume	84
10.	Self Sufficient	84
11.	Replications	
	11.1Support to NGOs/CBOs for replications	
	11.2Replication Issues	87
	11.3Some Replications	
	Research/Publications	
13.	Donors	93

<u>Table</u>

Table 1	Types of Loan/ Amount 1987 – Aug 2005	82
Table 2	Ratio of Operational Expenses to Loans & Ser. Charges	85
Table 3	Training to NGOs/CBOs	86
Table 4	NGOs/CBOs supported by OPP-OCT	86
Table 5	Loan Recovery & Service charges inside and Out side Orang	86
Table 6	Replication of Credit Prog. In Sindh. Aug 2005	94
Table 7	Replication of Credit Prog. In Punjab. Aug 2005	95
Table 8	Replication of Credit Prog. In NWFP Aug 2005	96
Table 9	Total Bad Debt cases Aug 2005	_30
Table 10	Professions of Borrowers – Loan and repayments sept87 to Aug 2005_	
Table 10	Rural Loans, Recovery and Bad Debts	100
Table 12	Loan Recovery, Service Charges and Bad Debts	100
	Ratio of Operational Expenses to Loans and service charges	101
Table 13		101
Table 14	Grants and Donations.	102
Table 15	Donation – Infaq Foundation	
Table 16	Donation – World Bank	_102
Table 17	Chief Donors – Grants	_102
Table 18	Line of Credit from Banks	_103
Table 19	Reserve Fund.	_103
Table 20	Budget and Actuals of Current Year 2005 – 2006	_103
Table 21	OPP-OCT Expenditures, Budget and Actuals 2005 – 2006	_104
Table 22	Income, Expenditure, Assets & Liabilities (Audited Figures - 1987- 200	4)106

OPP –OCT Micro Credit Program

1. Background

OPP-OCT discovered that this growing settlement of Orangi was full of the enterprising spirit. The most impressive demonstration of the spirit of enterprises is the creation of employment everywhere in the lanes; inside the homes there are around twenty thousand family units, shops workshops, peddlers and vendors. In response to the dual challenge of inflation and recession, the residents have invented working family, modifying homes into workshops, promoting the women from more dependents to economic partners and wage earners, abandoning the dominant patriarchal pattern with surprising speed.

OPP's research revealed two significant factors; first, there was unlimited demand for products and services of these family units. Second, the family units were extremely competitive (on account of very low over heads and very cheap and docile labor). The working family units of Orangi were completely integrated with the main Karachi markets. In fact many units are supplying goods to famous firms, who just put their labels and make big profits. What is required is to support their initiatives.

Research further revealed that the production and employment in urban as well as rural areas could easily be increased provided the credit is accessible, as there was no shortage of market demand or productive labor. But credit at reasonable rate was not available, because banks were inaccessible to the poor. The absence of bank credit forced them to buy raw materials at exorbitant prices while they had to sell their products at depressed prices and forego expansion.

On the basis of the research findings, Orangi Pilot Project (OPP) decided to arrange access to credit to these micro enterprises. For this Orangi Pilot Project – Orangi Charitable Trust (OPP – OCT) was established in 1987 as an independent and autonomous institution in Orangi, a low income settlement of over one million people. The main objective is to support people's effort in their economic development by providing credit in urban and rural areas.

2. <u>OPP-OCT Model</u>

OPP – OCT started micro credit in Orangi in 1987 and was confined to Orangi until 1990. This program was developed as a viable model of micro credit in 1990 and received request from several NGOs/CBOs outside Orangi and Karachi for the replication of the program.

On the basis of Micro Credit model developed in Orangi, OPP-OCT supported the local existing institutions in term of training, line of credit and small core funding to support its own credit program rather setting up OPP-OCT's branches.

3. Micro Credit Program

3.1 In Orangi

OPP-OCT is implementing micro credit in Orangi to existing micro enterprises to enhance production/sale with simple procedure and without collateral at 18% service charges,.

The total loan disbursed in Orangi between 1987 – Aug.2005 is Rs. 141,085,184 to 8,365 units in trading, manufacturing and services. Total 6,864 units are closed and 1,501 units are open. Total recovery is Rs.151,353,726. Recoveries as principal are Rs.126,667,269 and recoveries as service charges are Rs.24,686,457.

3.2 <u>Outside Orangi</u>

OPP-OCT is replicating its Micro Credit Program by supporting NGOs/CBOs to undertake Micro Credit. The main concept in extension is the replication of institution rather than program. Local CBOS/NGOs/Local Action Groups (LAG) have been identified. Three types of support is being provided to interested and potential organisations; a) Training and Guidance (Orientation, Concept, Methodology, Implementation on site), b) Core funding support for operational expenses (Staff, transport, office expenses) and c) Line of credit (at reduced service charges).

The total loan issued outside Orangi through 47 NGOs/CBOs until Aug.2005 is Rs.176,566,479 to 15,954 units. Total 10,283 units were closed and 5,671 units are open in 423 areas/villages. Total recovery is Rs. 151,792,451. Recoveries as principal are 131,769,337 and service charges Rs.20,023,114.

4. Lessons Learnt

4.1 Lessons Learnt from Orangi

- Low-income people have initiatives and are engaged in economic activity. They need social, technical and financial support in terms of credit.
- Micro credit program is not a welfare-oriented activity. Therefore cheap credit should not be available to the community.
- Credit to be provided to promote existing business, not to start new business.
- Credit to start up is of great risk. It should be accompanied with business management, skill to produce goods and marketing.
- Provision of credit enhances production that creates gainful employment and thus poorest of the poor are absorbed.
- Credit to be given for production only. Consumption loan or non-productive loan is of great risk.
- Higher the loan size greater the risk of default.
- Right selection of borrowers ensures recovery.
- Loan disbursement is easy but recovery on time is difficult.
- On time recovery should be the priority item.
- Delinquent loans should be considered as the weaknesses of organization not the fault of borrowers.
- Recovery of delinquent loans are time consuming and expensive.
- Loan portfolio should be reviewed every 6 months.
- Bad debt should not be kept hidden in the community.

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (80)

- Local community groups/CBOs/NGOs should be identified, trained and supported for extension of program rather than setting up of own branches.
- Program should be based on 'action research' and modified as per objective conditions.
- Extension of program is easy with simple products.
- There is enormous demand but the main constraint is the lack of capacity within the institutions.
- Micro Finance Institutions (MFI) needs austerity and simplicity compatible with the sociology and economics of low income community.
- Low cost overheads are pre-requisite to develop sustainable institution.

4.2 Lessons Learnt from Replication through NGOS/CBOs

- It is necessary to understand the nature of organization and its system.
- Successful replication is possible with organization having development approach. Welfare oriented organization take long time to change charity mentality.
- Existing institutional capacities and financial management system must be reviewed before initiating the replication of the program.
- Donor's support as seed money is required to initiate the program.
- Donor driven project/activities develops dependency and does not lead to sustainability.
- NGOs/CBOS relationship with community is the key to success of program.
- Team work ensures success.
- Proper documentation of work paved the way for understanding of issues related to
 organisation and program.
- · Weekly Staff meetings assist in self monitoring and achieving the target.
- Board members of different thinking and approach creates conflicts within organisation.
- Clearly defined policy avoids confusion.
- Multiple programs with out developing teams/ institutions management problem.
- Large scale funding and ambitious projects, which are beyond the capacity and capability of NGOs, weaker the NGOs and further reduce the capacity and capabilities.
- OPP model needs to be adjusted to local conditions rather than adopted as it is.
- Limitations of the institution should be looked at before expansion of program.
- Efficient accounting system, reporting and monitoring is essential for the success of NGOs/CBOs.

103nd, QPR - Sep'2005 (81)

4.3 Lessons Learnt from Donors

- Donors and small NGOs/CBOs have no access to each other. Big and middle level NGOs may play an intermediary role to link them up.
- Donor's driven program is the main obstacle in growth of local initiatives and new ideas.
- Donor's support with flexibility help to attain the sustainability of an organization.
- 3 5 years continuous support from donor is required to make an NGO/CBO sustainable.

5. Basic Policies of the Program

Following are the basic policies of OPP - OCT's micro credit program;

a) Loan for enhancement of on-going economic activities.

In the urban area loan is available only for existing micro enterprises, involved in manufacturing, trading or service sector, to enhance their business and generate more employment opportunities. In the rural areas loans were provided to small farmers for agricultural production.

This program does not directly address to the poorest of the poor. They are benefited from 'trickle down affect'. It has been proved that increase in production generates employment in neighborhood. Thus the poorest of the poor are absorbed. The data showed that the credit of Rs. 14,000 - 15,000 in the manufacturing sector creates one employment in the neighborhood.

The reason of the credit to only existing business not for setting up new business is that only finance does not ensure success. Other factors i.e. a) Business management, b) Skill to produce/sale goods and c) Marketing is required.

Due to the limitations of the institution. OPP-OCT limited itself only to facilitate credit for existing business.

b) Credit without collateral

No collateral is required for credit. Only the personal guarantee from 2 neighborhood entrepreneurs is required as social collateral.

- c) Credit to be given at 18% service charges at declining rate.
- d) OPP-OCT would borrow from Pakistani banks instead of depending on foreign funds.
- e) OPP-OCT is neither the custodian of depositors nor profit makers for shareholders.
- f) Saving is not compulsory in the credit program

The on going small enterprises have been set up by the entrepreneurs with their own savings and they keep on expanding their business by further investment through savings/profits.

In addition in the low income settlements in Pakistan, especially in urban community, there is a traditional saving system known as "*committee*" (Roska/chit fund) system (20or 30 men or women formed a committee and every member pays a certain amount and the total amount is utilized by one member and it continues till the last member).

g) The operational cost of the institution has been kept low to make the institution sustainable.
 h) Nothing is kept secret. All information along with bad debt and write off amount are mentioned in the quarterly report which is available to the community, NGOs and donors.

6. <u>Methodology</u>

Loan Process at present (2000 onwards) is an improved version of what was adopted in 1987-92, 1992-95 and 1995-2000. We keep on evaluating the method, identifying the weaknesses and rectifying it.

From 1987–92, social organisers/supervisors were responsible for selection and recovery of loan in Orangi. 1993–95 extension agents for Orangi had been introduced for loan appraisal. 1996–99 instead of extension agents, good clients were made responsible for identifying the borrowers. 2000 onwards methods of re-verification has been introduced and loan committee was strengthened. This improved method ensured almost 100% recoveries.

6.1 First Phase; Loan thru Social Organisers/Supervisors (1987-92)

Loan appraisal process

Supervisors were used to recommend loan application after a quick visit of borrowers' enterprise. Director, Joint Director and supervisors used to approve loans by conducting meeting after receiving 2-3 loan applications. Director had the discretionary power of accepting/rejecting the loan on recommendation of area supervisor. In practice, loan solely approved on supervisors' report without any scrutiny or check. Manual accounting system was in practice.

Weaknesses identified

- There was no loan appraisal system and distribution of responsibilities among workers was missing.
- Program started for whole of Orangi having one million populations. It was beyond the capacity
 of supervisors resulting weaknesses in selection of borrowers and recovery.
- In few cases the loan was given to borrowers even out of Orangi.
- Recovery of loan was difficult as it needs frequent and quick contact with borrowers, which was not possible for supervisor to carry out in large areas.
- Maximum loan limit and recovery period was not defined. Loan more than required amount to enterprises, caused delay and default.
- Due to manual account keeping, it was difficult to get detail information on time.

6.2 Second Phase; Loan thru extension agent (1993-95)

Improvement made

Evaluation of program identified the weaknesses and following improvements were made in the program;

• Program divided into four section as follows;

a) Loan section

This section deals with issuance of loan application form, collection and checking of loan application, preparing individual file for every loan applicant, disbursement of loan application

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (83)

to area supervisor for verification and to organise loan committee meeting for approval of loan.

b) Account system

Account section deals with loan disbursement, accounting for loan program and operational expenses, preparing of annual budget, monthly report of receipts/payments(i.e. over all) and budget(i.e. head wise), dealing with bank transactions and financial dealing with organisations outside Orangi.

c) Recovery section

This section monitors the recovery of loan. This keeps up date record of loan disbursement and recovery of loan. All record keeping was changed to computerized from manual system.

d) Training & Extension section

This section deals with training and extension of program with NGOs/CBOs outside Orangi.

- Maximum loan size and recovery period was defined and implemented.
- Credit was confined to Orangi only due to limited capacity of Orangi supervisors.
- Accounting system was computerized.
- · Agents had been selected from good clients for selection and recovery of over due loan.
- Disbursement through cross cheque was introduced.

Impacts

Following impacts were observed in program;

- Clear division of work and responsibilities was defined that helped in collective decision making process.
- Weaknesses in selection of borrowers were overcome. Enforcement of implementation of selection criteria and improved the selection of potential borrowers with ensured recovery.
- On time access to information improved the monitoring system.
- Default rate has gone down. Recovery rate arose to 95%.

In 1995, the program was further reviewed. It was found that few loans wrongly recommended by the extension agent on the basis of nepotism and self-gain.

- Good clients as agent selected by supervisors did some wrong selection of borrowers in few cases.
- There was enormous demand for loan and it t was not possible to meet by few agents due to their time constraint as they had to look after their own business.
- Interaction of borrower with organization was not much strong.
- The payment in 20 installments was not suitable to OPP-OCT as well the borrowers had to pay more service charges due to longer period.

6.3 Third Phase; Loan thru Good Clients (1996-99)

On the basis of review, further improvements were made which are as follows;

- Instead of selecting few agents, all good clients were offered to recommend two borrowers from their neighborhood.
- Monthly meetings with good clients, borrowers and local entrepreneur were started. In the beginning they were reluctant. But from 3rd quarter of 1996 the tide began to turn and extension through good clients improved the quality of loan.
- A formal loan committee was formed, to take decision on applications through consensus
- Number of installments reduced to 10 months for more efficient recovery and to reduce service charges on clients.

Impacts

Following improvement in program was observed;

- The program expended without any additional cost.
- Monthly meetings with clients and local entrepreneurs developed confidence between themselves and with OPP OCT.
- Loan appraisal and approval process became further transparent and systematic.
- Involving good clients in program made it possible to select potential and honest borrowers. .

In the year 2000 the following problems were identified;

- In meetings, clients suggested that 10 month period for loan recovery is too short and they are facing problem to repay the loan.
- Enormous demand can not be met only by selection of good clients.

6.4 Fourth Phase; Revivification - An additional check (2000 - Sep. 2002)

Following improvements were made;

- Loan recovery period extended to 15 months on clients' suggestion.
- To meet increasing demand, it is decided that loan can also be provided on the guarantee from two local entrepreneurs. But this step needs an additional check. Therefore besides field verification by the supervisor, re-verification was introduced in loan appraisal process to ensure the credit to be risk free.

Impacts

Following improvements were observed in the program;

- Clients became satisfied in repayment of loan in 15 installments.
- · Check and balance system reduced the risk of default.

7. Loan Recovery & Service charges

The issue of loans increased from Rs. 1.1 million for 107 units in 87-88 to Rs. 16 million for 793 units in 94-95. From 1987 till Aug. 2005 is Rs. 317.65 million was loaned to 24,319 units. Total 17,147 units are closed. Open units are 7,172. Total recovery of principal is Rs. 303.14 million and recoverable balance is Rs. 59.21 million. Total Mark up received Rs. 44.70 million.

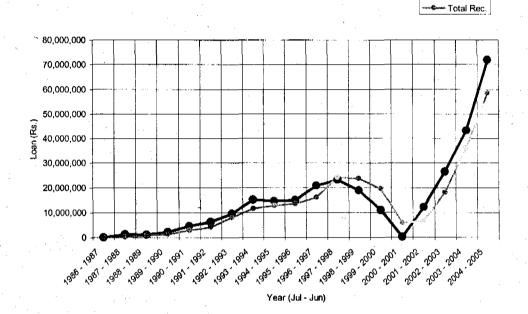
103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (85)

OCT's Annual Analysis Aug 2005

Heads	- 86-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	Total
Total Loan (Rs.)	155,426,910	26,522,500	43,218,300	71,823,403	22,399,520	319,390,633
Total Units	7,865	1,874	3,143	7,036	1,011	20,929
Actual Recovery	125,198,102	15,772,167	31,031,990	51,054,493	8,875,634	231,932,386
Balance	30,228,808	40,979,141	53,165,451	73,934,361	87,458,247	87,458,247
Actual S. Charge	25,865,091	2,110,916	5,018,415	7,493,017	1,551,090	42,038,529
Baddebt (Prin.)	13,101,578	732,081	5,476,168	357,846	8,653	19,676,326
Baddebt (S. Charge)	1,830,607	22,824	181,481	54,887	368	2,090,167
Baddebt Units	1,695	. 45	141	43	2	1,926

Total Loan and Actual Recovery

Amout



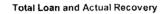
MCT's Annual Analysis Aug 2005

Heads	00-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	Total
Total Loan (Rs.)	5,016,950	2,834,000	410,000	0	0	8,260,950
Total Units	530	276	45	0	0	851
Actual Recovery	3,127,908	3,082,341	1,525,443	292,166	6,658	8,034,516
Balance	1,889,042	1,640,701	525,258	233,092	226,434	226,434
Actual S. Charge	469,193	509,333	230,987	38,182	1,190	1,248,885
Baddebt (Prin.)	4,622	11,498	110,676	26,573	0	153,369
Baddebt (S. Charge)	62	212	10,897	2,601	0	13,772
Baddebt Units	2	7	32	11	0	52
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

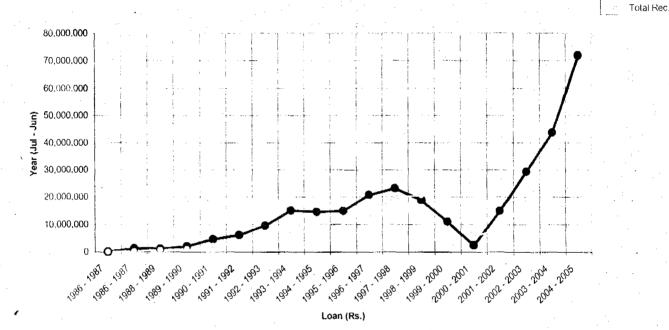
103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (86)

Heads	86-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	Total
Total Loan (Rs.)	160,443,860	29,356,500	43,628,300	71,823,483	22,399,520	327,651,663
Total Units	8,395	2,150	3,188	7,036	1,011	21,780
Actual Recovery	125,026,010	18,854,508	32,557,433	51,412,339	8,882,292	236,732,582
Balance	35,417,850	45,919,842	56,990,709	65,740,249	79,257,477	79,257,477
Actual S. Charge	26,334,284	2,620,249	5,249,402	7,547,904	1,552,280	43,304,119
Baddebt (Prin.)	13,106,200	743,579	5,586,844	357,846	8,653	19,803,122
Baddebt (S. Charge)	1,830,669	23,036	192,378	54,887	368	2,101,338
Baddebt Units	. 1,697	52	173	54	2	1,978

Total Annual Analysis (OCT + MCT) Aug 2005



Amount



Types of Loan 8.

Table 1 Types of Ioan/ Amount 1987 – Aug 2005										
Profession Total Units Total Amount(Rs										
Manufacturing	3,949	58,593,872								
Trading	8,011	107,895,205								
Services	2,247	35,162,027								
Clinic	150	3,333,400								
School	618	18,282,981								
Thalla	105	1,978,600								
Framer/Fisher folk	5,866	84,707,578								
Live Stock	834	7,698,000								
Total	21,780	317,651,663								

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (87)

8.1 Loan to schools

There are over 750 schools in Orangi. These are categorised as three levels I) School educating more then 500 students and are sustainable ii) Mid level schools educating 200-500 students iii) Small schools less then 200 students and are at subsistence level.

Therefore two types of credit has been introduced in Orangi; a) Loan with service charge for physical up-gradation and teachers' training to mid and higher level schools. There are 618 schools provided loan amounting to Rs.18,282,981.

Loan without service charges to small schools provided to 57 schools amounting to Rs.1,054,710 for physical up-gradation. 6 units are open. Recovered amount is Rs. 1,001,610.

8.2 Loan to manufacturers

OPP – OCT provided loan to 323 Banarsi Weavers, 23 Carpet Weavers, 37 Die Makers, 249 Embroidery workshops, 34 Flower Makers, 83 Furniture Makers, 449 Garment Factories, 33 Kite Makers, 115 Leather works, 189 Molding, 47 Paint-Brush Makers, 79 printing presses, 171 Repair Shops, 385 Shoe Makers, 94 Steel Fabricators, 847 Stitching Center, 59 Women Work Centers, 102 Wood workers, 511 workshops(automobile spare parts).

8.3 Loan to traders

OPP-OCT provided loan to 299 Bakery shops, 114 butchers, 449 cloth shops, 116 cold drink shops, 3,186 consumer stores, 179 cosmetic shops, 84 crockery shops, 447 electrical shops, 100 Hardware Shops, 75 Jewelers, 100 Junk Dealers, 302 medical stores, 373 pan shops, 700 small businesses, 211 stationary shops, 180 Spare parts shops, 483 Thelas and 152 Vegetable Shops.

8.4 Loan to Service Providers

OPP – OCT loan provided loan to 144 Decoration, 152 Hair Dressers, 335 Hotels, 65 In House Staff, 83 Packing Shops, 306 Suppliers, 254 Taxi/Motorcycle, 197 Transporters, 26 Typing Institute, and 295 Video Shops.

8.5 Loans to upgrade "thallas"

93% of Orangi's 250,000 houses have been built with financial and technical assistance from the local building-component manufacturing yards, operated by entrepreneurs. These yards exists in all neighborhoods and are known as *thallas*, their owners' takes on house-building contracts or supplies masons to those wishing to do the unskilled work themselves. The *thallawala*'s intervention has improved housing quality in Pakistan's informal settlements, but the problem is, his materials, house designs and technical advice tend to be substandard. So OPP-RTI has assist to upgrade the *thallas* by offering skills training to the masons and carpenters. OPP-OCT provided loan to mechanize the block-making to introduced mechanized block making machines, prefabricated roof and floor slab elements which make cheaper, stronger and better quality houses. With loans from OPP-OCT, 64 *thallas* have now been upgraded, and have increased their staff by 300%. These *thallawallas* have also increased their income and the income of those they employ, mainly because their upgraded *thallas* now exporting blocks, lintels and pre-cast roofing elements to the rest of the city.

8.6 Loans to women entrepreneurs

About 18% of OPP-OCT's loans have been made to women entrepreneurs, to expand 275 stitching centers, 167 provisions shops, 97 informal schools, 47 embroidery workshops, 26 dairy cattle operations, 23 clinics, 10 beauty parlors, 19 women work cent.

8.7 Loans to farmers and fisher folk

Although the Government of Pakistan runs all kinds of agriculture credit programs, there is still a huge need for credit by the majority of small farmers and fisherman who cannot access those loans. OPP-OCT provided 3,991 loans amounting to Rs. 74,001,475 to farmers and fishermen. These loans are mostly through farmers' collectives and NGOs for the purchase of seeds, fertilizer pesticides, tractor hire and to survive from sowing to harvesting. The loans are mostly repayable after sowing and the amounts are based on how many rupees per acre per seasons required for faring rice, vegetable, cotton, wheat etc. So depending on what they are growing and how big their fields were, the farmers are given the loans. Most farmers who have taken loans have repaid them and borrowed again the next season. Loans have also been given for paving water channels, installing motorized pumps to drain water-logged farmland and setting up fish farming.

8.8 Loans to Clinics

There are 348 clinics in Orangi. OPP-OCT provided loan to 138 clinics for equipments, deep freezer for vaccines, construction of maternity homes and furniture. This enables them to deliver better services to Orangi community.

9. Bad Debts – Nature and Volume

OPP-OCT anxiously monitored the nature and extent of default to establish as a self sustained institution for small entrepreneurs. From the very beginning OPP-OCT determined to prevent stealing and shirking inside institution and by setting an example, create a circle of honest and loyal clients.

Cases of irrecoverable defaults were promptly written off as bad debts twice a year. Bad Debts are classified in 2 categories i.e. 1. Discount cases, 2. Failure cases

10. <u>Self Sufficient</u>

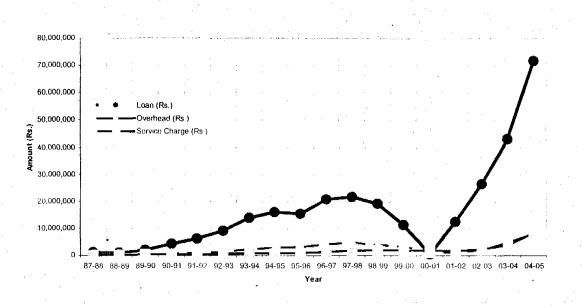
OPP-OCT did not aim to make profits like commercial banks. At the same time OPP-OCT did not want to be dependent on mainly on foreign and local donor. Sooner or later it wanted to be self-sufficient.

In 3rd year after its inception (i.e. 1990-91) OPP-OCT reached at break even point. The ratio of mark up to overheads rose to 128% in 1990-91 and 355% in 1994-95.

	2				
Year	Loans (Rs)	Overheads (Rs)	% Of Loan	Service Charge (Rs)	% Of Overheads
87-88	1, 175,475	141,573	12.04	40,969	28.94
88-89	1,117,450	186,655	16.70	131,232	70.31
89-90	1,892,900	368,849	19.49	186,045	50.44
90-91	4,374,980	382 ,052	8.73	492 ,560	128.92
91-92	6,162,500	453,525	7.36	904,027	199.33
92-93	9,231,822	575,726	6.24	1,315,652	228.52
93-94	13,940,040	733,907	5.26	2,308,257	314.52
94-95	16,025,950	779,593	4.86	2,771,206	355.47
95-96	15,457,273	962,474	6.22	3,402,094	353.47
96-97	20,763,090	1,461,405	7.03	4,100,133	280.56
97-98	21,705,180	1,675,723	7.72	4,859,939	290.02
98-99	19,238,750	1,991,396	10.35	3,890,574	195.36
99-00	11,307,200	1,999,894	17.68	3,253,218	162.66
00-01	345,000	1,813,201	525.56	1,240,907	68.43
01-02	12,475,100	1,777,781	14.25	1,089,552	61.28
02-03	26,522,500	2,281,527	8.60	2,194,423	96.18
03-04	43,218,300	3,877,942	8.97	4,849,315	125.04
04-05	71,823,483	8,421,292	11.72	8,108,193	- 103.86
05-06	12,399,520	2,369,617	19.11	1,552,654	65.52
TOTAL	309,176,513	32,254,132	10.43	46,690,950	144.75

TABLE 2 RATIO OF OPERATIONAL EXPENSES TO LOANS AND service Charges SEP 87 TO AUG 2005

Loan, Over Heads, Service Charge



103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (90)

Reasons for Low overheads

Low overheads are due to;

- Computerised accounts facilitate monthly monitoring for recovery.
- 30 groups facilitate OPP-OCT in selection and recovery.
- 38 affiliated NGOs performing the functions of supervision efficiently at minimal cost to OPP-OCT.

11. <u>Replication</u>

OPP – OCT is a support organisation. It does not implement the program itself outside Orangi but supports the existing local organisations to replicate the viable model of micro credit.

OPP – OCT identifies the existing CBOs/NGOs/Local Community Action Group (LCAG) working in poor communities in urban and rural areas, imparts training and provides line of credit for disbursement of loan by themselves in their own communities. OPP – OCT also arranges small core funding to CBOs/NGOs/LCAG from OPP-OCT and other donors to mach their operational cost.

11.1 Support to NGOs/CBOs for Replication

OPP-OCT believed on replication of institutions rather than only replication of program. Also OPP-OCT observed that there are activists groups/CBOs/NGOs exists everywhere at local level and these can be upgraded as effective institution if they are provided training and guidance. Three types of support are needed as follows;

a) <u>Training/Guidance</u>

- Orientation of program.
- Concept and methodology of the program
- Extensive practical training at OPP-OCT on selection, recovery, monitoring and account keeping.
- On site training/guidance

b) Core Funding Support

- An average Rs. 100,000 annually needed to CBOs/NGOS as core funding.
- Financial support has been provided by a) OPP-RTI thru Cordaid budget and b) OPP-OCT from its own resources.

c) Line of credit

Trained CBOs/NGOs have been provided line of credit to support the micro enterprises in their community.

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (91)

Training to NGOs/CBOs									
Year	No. of Groups	Participants							
1992	04	17							
1993	42	332							
1994	44	252							
1995	23	146							
1996	64	337							
1997	57	435							
1998	21	113							
1999	15	91							
2000	20	262							
2001	17	191							
2002	14	73							
2003	35	77							
2004	13	28							
2005	28	45							
TOTAL	397	2399							

Table 3

Table 4 NGOs/CBOs supported by OPP-OCT

S.No	No. of Org./Areas	Sindh	Punjab	NWFP	Balochistan	Total				
1	No. of NGOs/CBOs	31	14	1	1	47				
2	No. of Areas/Villages	255	153	3	12	421				

Table 5

Loan Recovery & Markup In Orangi & Outside Orangi From 1987 to Aug. 2005

Details	Orangi	Outside Orangi	Total	
Loan (Rs)	141,085,184	176,566,479	317,651,663	
Total Units	8,365	15,954	24,319	
Closed Units	6,864	10,283	17,147	
Open Units	1,501	5,671	7,172	
Repaid Principal (Rs)	126,667,269	131,769,337	258,436,606	
Balance (Rs)	14,417,915	44,797,142	59,215,057	
Service Charges Paid (Rs)	24,686,457	20,023,114	44,709,571	

11.2 Replication issues

- Organisations were identified which were competent, honest and replicated the program successfully.
- An agreement was made with these organisations to define the responsibilities.
- Loan at service charge @ Rs. 0.45/ Rs.1000/day to local organisation and organisation may charge Rs.0.65/1000/day to borrowers to meet their overheads for operational expenses.
- It is decided to provide line of credit in batches with reference to recovery rate.
- Quarterly visits are made to partner NGOs/CBOs..
- Prior selection of new organisation, visit was made to understand the organisation, its activities, issues and to explain micro credit program and its replication.

11.3 Some replications

a) On going partners

1) Sindh Rural Support Program (SRSP), Shah Pur Chaker, Sindh

OPP-OCT has been supporting SRSP since its inception, 1995. support has been provided in training and guidance, line of credit and small core funding for operational cost.

NRSP grant Rs.300,000 was canalized through OPP-OCT for the first two years. Later on OPP-OCT provided grant for operational cost from its own resources and corded grant through OPP-RTI. Later on SRSP also supported by TVO and PPAF.

So far credit has been given to 903 borrowers amounting to Rs.18.59 million in live stock 100 units, micro enterprises 292 units, agro input 313 units and land development 17 units.

SRSP started with individual loan in villages. In 2002, SRSP introduced group lending and saving credit in villages. The programme has been extended to 5 villages and 3 small towns.

2) Raees Taj Group, Gijju Thatta, Sindh

This is a group of farmers, which came in contact with OPP in 1993. Got Sumki have 500 acres agriculture land with a population of 250. Vegetable, wheat, rice, sugar cane and fodder are the crops here. Group leader Raees This group is facilitating loan in 3 areas i.e. Gijju, Goth Sattar Dinu and Goth Kabal Bathero.

Ghulam Qadir is a farmer of Pir Putho near Thatha with a population of 500. Total agriculture land of this village is 500 acres. Ghulam Qadir and his brothers own 200 acres of land. He cultivate sugar cane, wheat, rice, banana, papaya, bair, and vegetables.

	Total			Recovery (Rs.)				Wr	ite Off
Starting Year	g Unit		Open Units	Principa I	Service Charge s	Total	Balance	Unit s	Amoun t
1993	63	2,900,00	0	2,900,00	510,318	3,410,31	0	-	-
		0		0		8	· · · ·		<u>}</u> .

Table 16: Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

Note: Loan continued thought RDT (Refer RDT report)

3) Pak Social Welfare Society (PSWS), Hyderabad, Sindh

PSWS established in 1977 and was registered with social welfare Department, Government of Sindh in Dec.78. Basic aim of organistaion is to make efforts for providing basic facilities to the residents of Sardar Colony and Al – Waheed Colony. The activities are related to health, family planning, technical training to women for income generation, sold waste management and micro credit program for micro enterprises.

This group was assisted with loan from OPP-OCT. OPP-OCT assisted for 204 loans which amounted to Rs.2,478,000. Loans recovered with principal is Rs.1,739,310 and mark up is Rs.286,861.

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (93)

4) Pakistan Fisher Folk Forum (PFFF), Khudda, Karach, Sindh.

PFFF is organising fishermen in all over Pakistan to get their rights. The major issues are arrest of fishermen in neighbor countries specifically by India, deep sea fishing by foreign trawlers causing damages to different kind of fish, sewage disposal with our treatment in water bodies, contract system introduced by Govt. allocating areas like canal and lake to private contractor and efforts to get facilities for fishermen residential areas. There is no fishery policy in Pakistan. PFFF is making effort to prepare a policy draft to present it to Govt. for acceptance. PFFF have 7,000 members mostly in Sindh and Balochistan. PFFF work with local fishermen organisations and formed its unit. OPP – OCT is supporting in one fishermen area in Lyari, Karachi known as Khadda where PFFF is working with local organisation known 'Khadda Muslim Welfare Khidmat Committee' (KMWKC).

KMWKC established in 1973 but did not function for several years. Later some area youth joined the organisation and activate it again in 1998 specially working in education, health and welfare activities.

Micro Credit

OPP – OCT supported line of credit in Jun 2002 through PFFF. The operational area for micro credit is Khadda, Lyari.

	Total			R	ecovery (R	s.)		Wr	ite Off
Starting Year	Unit s	Total Loan	Open Units	Principa I	Service Charge s	Total	Balance	Unit s	Amoun t
2002	55	439,000	31	309,837	72,032	381,869	129,163	-	

Table19 : Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

5) Local Development Committee (LDC) Essa Nagri, Karachi, Sindh

Micro credit program initiated with support from OPP - OCT in 2002. The operational area for micro credit is Essa Nagri.

	Total			Re	ecovery (R	ş.)		Write Off	
Starting Year	Unit s	Total Loan	Open Units	Principa I	Service Charge s	Total	Balance	Unit s	Amoun t
2002	69	811,000	36	538,505	151,368	689,873	272,495		-

Table 20: Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

6) .Sindh Rural Partners Organisation (SRPO), Mirpurkha, Sindhs

SRPO was established in 2002 in Mirpurkhas by a group of social activist. OPP-OCT provided training, on site guidance and line of credit to SRPO. It started with savings programme in the villages in the periphery of Mirpurkhas. Village Organisations (VO) was formed in 65 villages of 3 sub-districts of Mirpurkhas. Out of 65 VO male, female and mix VOs are 45, 50 and 15 respectively. Total members of the saving groups in 65 VOs are 963. Average members per group are 16. Every saving group meets once in a month. Rs. 50/member/month is collected by a group leader in the monthly meeting.

CREDIT FROM SAVINGS:

Rs. 173,620 is the total saving of the VOs and has been kept in SRPO back account. Members have access to credit for consumption loan from the savings. Rs. 92,000 has been given as consumption

loan to 13 members. 25% flat service charge 12.5% to be returned to VOs. The group/VO select the borrowers and responsible for recovery.

MICRO CREDIT FROM OPP-OCT

Apart from training and guidance OPP-OCT supported line of credit for Dec. 2002. In the first batch OPP-OCT provided credit to SRPO for 50 members to 14 VOs for goat trading as Eid Package for 3 months. Selection is made first by the VOs groups and approved by SRPO. VOs/group is responsible for recovery.

From Dec. 2000 – Aug 2005, Rs. 7,377,500 has been given as loan to 850 members on live stock, agro input and small shops.

7) Bhitai Welfare Association (BWA), Hyderabad, Sindh

BWA established in 1991 in Jhundo Khoso, a rural area 10 Km from Hyderabad. which organised health camps and education for school children. Jhundo Khoso and neighboring villages' farmers were facing shortage of irrigation water since 70s. These villages are irrigated through Rahuki Minor, one of the three canals emanating from the Hyderabad Branch Canal at the Hoosri Regulator. This minor commands 24,000 acres and give rise to 52 water courses. Before 70s canal functioned satisfactory when it was maintained by local landlords. Since 1970 onwards when government irrigation department started to administer the system, the local farmers especially at the tail end faced shortage of irrigation water. The farmers of this area approached Abdul Hakim Khoso, President of BWA. They formed a network as Rahuki Tail Abadgar Association (RTAA). RTAA collected the evidence and filed the case in Human Rights Court of Pakistan. The court decision was in favor of farmers based on Article 9 of Pakistan's Constitution, which ensures the right to life and the security of a person linked with the supply of water as a basic human right and ordered the districts officials to ensure the required flow (70 cusec) of water to the community.

This group was assisted with loan from OPP-OCT. OPP-OCT assisted for 572 loans amounted Rs. 9,491,300. Loans recovered with principal Rs. 4,865,197 and mark up Rs. 781,540.

		Table	29: Sum	imary of Lo	an, Recov	ery and Wri	te Off	·	· · · · · ·
	Total	· · · · ·		Re	ecovery (R	s.)		Write Off	
Year l	Unit		Open Units	Principa I	Service Charge s	Total	Balance	Unit s	Amoun t
2002	572	9,491,3 0 0	272	4,865,19 7	781,540	5,646,73 7	4,626,10 3	-	-

OPP – OCT supported line of credit to BWA from Dec.2002.

8) Ishaq Khooh Kohistan Social Welfare Association (IKKSWA), Kohistan, Sindh

IKKSWA was established in 1984 in Ishaque Khooh village located in arid zone. The organisation formed by Mr. Ali Murad Jokhio a villager who is working in Pakistan Steel Mill. This village had no basic facilities like water supply, education, electricity and road. The organisation working is Village Ishaq Khooh Kohistan.

- Establish Kohistan Education complex and community center in 1986 with financial assistance from CIDA, National Council of Social Welfare, District Education Fund and Community contribution.
- Construction of 8 Km link road from village to Jahngshahi with assistance of C & S department Govt. of Sindh.

- Electricity provision for village with assistance of I & PD.
- Girls School building in 4 villages with assistance of ZAZAD.
- Installation of 6 tube wells, 29 deep wells hand pumps and 22 shallow hand pump in different villages with the assistance of ZAZDA-RDD/UNICEF and community contribution.

After availability of water, IKKSWA made effort to initiate income generation activities. They organised workshops to motivate villagers for live stock farming. In Nov.2000 Two groups consisted of 5 members formed for live stock farming as pilot basis. First group initiated with 3 buffalowes and 4 cows. In Jun.2002, this group had 15 Buffaloes and 6 cows. Second group initiated with 1 buffaloes and 2 cows. In Jun 2002, this group had 5 buffaloes and 6 cows.

In Apr.202, IKKSWA came into contact with OPP-OCT through Mr. Munir Ahmad Chandio of Sindh Rural Workers Cooperative (SRWC), Thatta. After discussions and visit of village, [OPP-OCT agreed to support line of credit. They requested loan for feed, shed and store room for cattle farming as with increasing number of cattle.

Micro Credit program was initiated in Sep2002.(Refer RDT report).

9) Soan Valley Development Program (SVDP), Khoshab, Punjab

SVDP was established by Mr. Gulbaz Afaqi, a journalist from this area in 1987. He was inspire by Dr. Akhter Hameed Khan and Orangi Pilot Project (OPP). He left his profession and returned back to his homeland, Soan Valley. The main activity of the organization is small credit and awareness campaign for sustainable development. Recently, they just started to monitor Govt. literacy program (Informal Education for non-school going kids).

Soan Valley is located in North Central Punjab salt range. Sub District Naushahra is the central town of valley, in Khoshab district. Population of valley is 325,000. There are 28 villages in this valley. Total area is 2,36,737 acres, while irrigated area is 10,000 acres. There is no river or canal here. Rainfall is major source of water. Seasonal watershed exists. Ground water is main source for irrigation and drinking water. Avg. land holding is 10acres.

SVDP is working in following 18 villages, Anghar, Pallar Wal, Latif Khan, Khora, Kufrali, Khwari Wadi, Mohalla Ahwal, Uchali, Ughali, Chatta Wadi, Lari Adha, Mohalla Zarsaal, Noshehra city, Jahnghay Wala, Dhohur, Mohalla Ajwan, Mohalla Dr. Wali Masjid and Manzoorabad.

OPP - OCT supported micro credit program from Mar.97. OCT supported 924 units amounting Rs.17,068,250. Total 799 unit closed. 125 units are open. Recovery of loan with principal Rs.15,663,707 and mark up Rs. 1,804,417. Total 10 unit were written off. Outstanding balance is Rs. 1,404,543.

Starting	Total	Total	Open	Re	covery (Rs	overy (Rs.)		Write Off	
Year	Units	Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1997	924	17,068,250	125	15,663,707	1,804,4,17	17,468,124	1,404,543	10	225,280

Table32: Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

10) AI – Falah Development Organisation (ADO), Rawalpindi, Punjab

ADO established in Jan.02. Earlier ADO work as 'Anjuman Falaho Behbood' (AFB). AFB activities are education, teachers training and micro credit. ADO is working Mazharabad, Railway scheme colony, Melad Nagar, Siesel Colony, Dhock Matakal, Dhock Hasoo, Dhock Ratta, Meharabad, Gulshan Data and Carriage Factory Colony.

AFB initiated micro credit program in Jun. 97 with support from OCT. Total 37 units were supported with Rs. 415,000. All units closed with 100% recovery of principal Rs. 415,000 and mark up Rs. 59,480. AFB faced internal organisational crisis and credit program stopped in Jan.'00.

Micro credit program was initiated with support from OPP - OCT in Jan. 02. Total 862 units supported with Rs. 14,773,000. 513 units are closed. 349 open units. Recovered loan with principal Rs. 10,561,037 and service charges Rs. 1,260,303. Out standing balance is Rs. 4,211,963.

Charting	Tatal	Tatal	0	R	ecovery (Rs	5.)		Wr	ite Off
Year	Total Units	Total Loan	Open Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
2002	862	14,773,000	349	10,561,03 7	1,260,303	11821,340	4,211,963	3	37,121

Table34: Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

11) Development Vision, Haripur, NWFP

DV established in 2000 and registered under Trust Act in 2001. DV is working in Haripur for Sewerage and Sanitation, Reproductive Health, Voter Education, Labor Education, Child Rights and Micro Credit Programs. DV is working in Hattar City, Shadi Village and Kamal Pur.

Table36: Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

Starting	Total	Total	Onen	Recovery (Rs.)			·	Write Off	
Year	Units	Loan	Open Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
2002	44	540,000	- 28	204,694	64,228	268,922	335,306	-	-

b) Organisations became independent from OPP-OCT

1) Orgnisation for Participatory Development (OPD), Guiranwala, Punjab

OPD was established in 1992. The main objective is to raise quality of life of low-income community people living in 22 localities of Nowshera Raod (Main target group is women and children). OPD activities are formal school, health, training for health and education and micro credit.

Micro credit program was initiated in May, 1993 with support from OCT. In 6 years, 228 loans amounting to Rs.3,435,500 million were disbursed. All loans recovered with 100% principal Rs. 34,35,500 and mark up Rs. 6,86,389. OPD micro credit program covered both urban and rural area. Rural credit was given to the farmers to purchase seed, fertilizer and pesticides. Than OPD accumulated its own revolving fund and now they are continuing their micro credit program.

Table38 : Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

Starting	Starting Total	Total	Open	Recovery (Rs.)				Write Off	
	Units	Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1993	228	3,435,500	0	3,435,500	686,389	4,121,889	0	26	129,015

2) Community Development Concern (CDC), Sialkot, Punjab

Micro Credit program was initiated in Jul. '94. OCT assisted 106 units amounting to Rs.13,97,000. All 106 units closed. Recovered 100% principal Rs.1,397,000 and mark up Rs. 3,06,254.

Table40: Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

Starting	Starting Total To		Open	R	Recovery (Rs.)			Write Off	
Year	Units	Total Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1994	106	1,397,000	0	1,397,000	306,254	1,703,254	0	17	82,068

3) Youth Commission for Human Rights (YCHR), Lahore, Punjab

YCHR established in 1989 by fresh graduates from Punjab University. YCHR initiated home schools, health, sanitation and micro credit program. YCHR engaged a large staff on high salaries. Also community participation level was low. Later ACHR close its programs and initiated solid waste management program.

OPP also supported to initiate credit program in Jun. '93. OCT supported 252 units amounting to Rs. 3,218,980. All units closed. Loan recovered with principal Rs. 3,086,980 and mark up Rs. 7,50,655. Total 14 units write off with principal Rs. 1,32,000 and mark up Rs. 22,541. Micro Credit Program ended in Feb. 99 because OPP-OCT withdrew support from YCHR due to increasing number of default cases and improper account management.

Table42 : Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

Starting	Starting Total Total		Open	Recovery (Rs.)				Write Off	
Year	Units	Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1993	252	3,218,980	0	3,218,980	773,196	3,992,176	0	86	313,917

c) Micro Credit Program discontinued

1) Soofi Shah Inayat Shaheed Sughat (SSISS), Faridabad, Dadu, Sindh

SSISS established in 1980 for development of Faridabad, Dadu. Population of this area is 500. About 98% population directly or indirectly related with agriculture. Women work in farms. Also they are making rope at home and get additional income of Rs.25-30 per day for around 2 kg of rope. The activities are health, girls education, Library and micro credit.

SSISSS initiated micro credit program in 1996. Since than 3 phases was completed until Aug.2002. OCT assisted 31 units amounting Rs. 5,02,900. All loan required with 100% principal (Rs.5,02,900) and mark up (Rs. 82,074).

Due to shortage of water for irrigation in Faridabad Daddu, local organisation not proceeding loan and waiting for better situation regarding water. After this they will continue the micro credit program.

Starting			Open	R	ecovery (Rs		Write Off		
Year	Units	Total Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1996	31	502,900	0	502,900	82,186	585,086	0	1	9,995

Table44 : Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

2) Naujawan Social Welfare Association (NSWA), Bijari, Sindh

Goth Bihari Sharif have a population of 1500. 80% are engaged in agriculture, 15% are laborers and employ, while 15% have small businesses. This is perennial area. Main crops are Rice, Wheat, Sugar Cane and Sunflower. Average land holding is 20 acres.

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (98)

NS NA initiated micro credit program for farmers to increase their productivity with support from OPP. Due to lack of management skills, NSWA not able to recovery of loan and OPP withdraw its support.

OPP - OCT supported micro credit program to NSWA from 98. OPP - OCT supported 77 units amounting to Rs.2,853,900. Total 76 units closed. 1 units are open. Total loan recovered with 100 % principal Rs. 2,808,900 and mark up Rs.187,976. Out standing balance is Rs. 45,000.

Ot and in the	Tatal			Recovery (Rs.)				Write Off	
Starting Year	Total Units	Total Loan	Open Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1998	77	2,853.900	1	2,819,900	187,976	3007876	34,000	-	661,362

Table45 : Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

3) Anjuman Samaji Behbood(ASB), Faisalabad, Punjab

ASB was established in 1964. This was and welfare oriented organisation working to assist students in fees, funeral arrangements, marriage of children without parents. Also ASB lobbied with government and invited politicians to get basic facilities from government. Mr. Nazir Ahmad Wattoo the founder of ASB visited OPP in 1987. He visited continuously 6 years, which changed his whole attitude towards development and than ASB adopted OPP concept and methodology.

Micro Credit program initiated in Sep.'94. OCT assisted 277 units amounting to Rs. 4,351,500. All units closed. Loan recovered with 100% recovery of principal Rs. 43,51,500 and mark up Rs. 740,553. Micro credit program stopped in Sep.'00 because ASB want to take some time to analyse its microcredit program.

Table47 : Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

Starting	Total	Total	Open	Recovery (Rs.)			,	Write Off	
Year	Units	Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1994	277	4,351,500	0	4,351,500	740,553	5,092,053	0	37	214,850

4) Anjuaman Islah – e - Moashira (AIM), Jehlum, Punjab

AIM established in 1985. AIM is working for education, health, rural development, industrial home and public library. AIM established project comities to manage different projects.

In Pind Dawan Khan, 85% people are engaged in agriculture and small businesses. While 15% are employ in private and government organizations, like pharmaceutical companies, cement factory, and fertilizer company.

In Mar. 97, AIM initiated micro credit program with support from OCT. OCT assisted 90 units amounting Rs. 18,15,000. 89 unit closed with 100% recovery of principal Rs. 18,08,300 and mark up 2,62,842. One unit open with out standing balance of Rs. 6,700 as principal. Main activists of organisation now involved in union council or not active due to sickness. Further extension for assistance will be decided after recovery of total loan by considering present status of organisation.

·		Table	49. Juli	imary of Lo	an, Recove	ery and win			
Starting	Total	Total	Open	R	ecovery (Rs	5.)		Write Off	
Year	Units	Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Balance	Units	Amount
1997	90	1,815,000	0	1,815,000	266,199	2,081,199	0	-	-

Table49: Summary of Loan, Recovery and Write Off

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (99)

12. <u>Research/Publications</u>

Following researches has been completed;

- Women Work Centre story of five years 1984 1989 by Akhter Hameed Khan: Nov. 1989.
- Profiles of 49 Women Entrepreneurs of Micro Enterprise in urdu: Dec.1991
- Working with Community Some principles and Methods by Perween Rehman and Anwar Rashid: Jan.1992.
- Case Study of Orangi and OPP by Akhtar Hameed Khan: Nov.1992.
- What I learnt in Comilla and Orangi by Akhter Hameed Khan: Sep.1993.
- Orangi Pilot Project Programmes by Akhter Hameed Khan: Jan. 1994
- Micro Enterprise Credit Program as a means of empowerment by Anwar Rashid: Jan.1995
- Micro Enterprise Credit Sept.1987 to Feb.1990, Orangi Charitable Trust (OCT) by Akhter Hameed Khan: Mar.1996
- Profile of Good Borrowers in OCT by Mohammad Jawaid Baig in Urdu Series# 1 Dec.1998 (also in English), series# 2 Apr.1999, series# 3 Sep.1999 and series# 4 Oct.2001.
- Competent and Honest Role Models by Akbar Khan Series#1, Rice Farmers of Bijari, Mar.1999 and Series#2 Baloach Eid Cattle Traders, Apr.1999.
- Orangi Pilot Project Institutions and Programs in Urdu and English: Jun.2000.
- Market Research for Micro Finance Mohammad Javed Baig and Abdul Sattar Dehri Aug.2002
- Process of Loan Disbursement by Mohammad Javaid Baig Sep. 2002
- Methodology of Micro Credit Program to improve micro enterprises in Orangi by Mohammad Jawaid Baig: Sep.2002
- Social Impacts and Constraints of Micro credit in the Alleviation of Poverty: A Qualitative Study of the Micro Credit Program Orangi Pilot Project - Orangi Charitable Trust, Karachi by Naheed Rehman, Mar. 2003
- The Impact of Micro-credit on Urban Livelihood: Experiences from Karachi by S. AKBAR ZAIDI Mar. 2003.
- The Micro Credit Program of OPP-Orangi Charitable Trust by Aquila Ismail Sep. 2005.
- Khajji Co-operative Society one of the OPP-OCT partners in Sindh by Anwar Rashid Sep 2005.

In Progress

- The process of Micro-credit model building through learning by doing: Changes in process and directions from 1987 to 2002 by Hari Ram Lohano.
- Entrepreneurship in Orangi and OPP-OCT's Micro Credit Program by Aquila Ismail.

13. Donors

OPP-OCT initiated program by obtaining over draft facility from National Bank, Orangi. From the second year many generous donors began to give annual grants for overheads and donations for revolving funds, which made OPP-OCT less dependent on donors.

Chief donors are; 1) OPP society chanellised Infaq Foundation grant Rs.35.5 million as revolving fund for loan, 2) World Bank Rs.8.95 million, 3)CEBEMO Rs. 0.5 million, 4) SNPO Rs. 5.28 million.

S. No	Name of NGO's / CBO's	Contact Person	Working Area	Starting Year	No. of	Total Loan	Open Units	R	ecovery (Rs.)	Balance Amount
					Units		••••••	Principal	Service Charge	Total	,
1	Shah Abdul Latif Bhitai Welfare Association.	Mussrat Hussain	Larkana	1994	4	40,000	0	40,000	12,696	52,696	0
2	Rais Taj / G. Qadir	Ghulam Qadir	Thatta	1993	63	2,900,000	0	2,900,000	510,318	3,410,318	0
3	Village Welf, Ass. (Tharecha)	Dr. Liaquat Abro	Larkana	1994	7	75,000	0	75,000	12,078	87,078	0
4	Aamir Hussain	Aamir Hussain	Gijjo	1994	9	155,000	0	155,000	16,849	171,849	0
5	Pak Social Welfare	Ghaffar Sherani	Hyderaba d	1994	204	2,478,000	99	1,739,310	286,861	2,026,171	738,688
6	Nojawanan Welf Ass.	Fathah Mohd.	Bijari	1998	77	2,853,900	1	2,819,900	187,976	3,007,876	34,000
7	Anjuman Falah-o-Behbood	Mubashar	Golarchi	1999	70	2,711,000	0	2,711,000	154,173	2,865,173	0
8	Young Star Welf.	Sikandar Ali	Dadu	1997	2	25,000	0	25,000	9,453	34,453	0
9	Sofi Shah Inayat Shah Sangut	Rafiq Mustafa	Dadu	1996	31	502,900	0	502,900	82,186	585,086	0
10	Bhittai Welf. Asso.	Manzor Mirani	Larkana	1994	31	339,000	0	339,000	66,133	405,133	0
11	Bukhari Shah Welf. Asso.	Saleem Jaisar	Larkana	1993	76	1,052,820	0.	1,052,820	149,039	1,201,859	0
12	Samaj Sudhar	Zulfigar	Larkana	1993	7	62,000	0	62,000	14,028	76,028	0
13	Thur Rural Develop. Prog.	Dr. Sonu	Tharparke r	1997	3	75,000	0	75,000	20,435	95,435	0
14	Sind Rural Support Prog.	Sattar	Sanghar	1998	949	19,944,00	124	17,677,674	2,127.252	19,804,926	2,266,326
15	National Rural Support Prog.	Rascol Bux.	Badin	1996	52	551,000	0	551,000	94,509	645,509	0
16	All Sindh Rind Welf.	Ghafoor Shah	Hyderab a d	1991	82	1,390,000	0	1,390,000	331,025	1,721,025	0
17	Ittehad Welf. Asso.	Shamsuddin	Dadu	1993	3	25,000	0	25,000	22,183	47,183	. 0
18	Khuda ki Basti	S Shahid	Hyderab a d	1995	28	492.500	6	409,706	134,698	544,404	82.794
19	llyas Group	M. Ilyas	Hyderaba d	1993	59	1,080,000	0	1,080,000	316,800	1,396,800	0
20	Falah-o-Behbood	Abdul Rehman	Khairpur	1997	1	10.000	0	10,000	2,132	12,132	0
21	Welfare Deh Gujhro	Mehboob Shah	Karachi	1996	6	95,700	0.	95,700	6,078	101,778	0
22	Anjuman-e-Tajiran	Babu Rahim	Qasba	·997	13	140,000	0	140,000	24,233	164,233	0

TABLE 50 REPLICAION OF CREDIT PROG. IN SINDH. Aug.2005

OPR Sep'2005 (101)

103

S. No	Name of NGO's / CBO's	Contact Person	Working Area	Starting Year	No. of	Total Loan	Open Units	R	Recovery (Rs.)	Balance Amount
		reison	Area	Tear	Units	LUall	Units	Principal	Service Charge	Total	Amount
23	Sujak Samudi	Yousuf / Ali M.	E. Hyderi	199 3	213	11,879,75 5	Q	11,879,755	2,589,548	14,469,303	0
24	Sehat Samaj Sudhar	· Lal Jan	Gadap	1990	41	775,500	0	775,500	50,054	82,554	0
25	Koragni Credit Soc.	Arshad Yaqoob	Karachi	1994	19	360,000	1	350,800	171,851	522,651	9,200
26	Pakistan Fisher Folk Forum	M. Ali Shah	Lyari	2002	55	439,000	31	309,837	72,032	381,869	129,163
27	Local Development Committee	Mukhtar Bhutti	Karachi	2002	69	811,000	36	538,505	151,368	689,873	272,495
28	Bhitai Welfare Ass.	A Hakim Khoso	Hyderaba d	2002	572	9,491,300	272	4,865,197	781,540	5,646,737	4,626,103
29	Sindh Rural Partners Org.	Zhida Detho	Mirpkhas	2002	850	7,377,500	485	4,841,986	600,444	5,442,430	2,535,514
3 0	Al – Mudad Foundation	Mohd, Rafiq	Azam Busti	2003	52	711,000	0	711,000	43,800	754,800	0
31	Distagir C. C. C. Society	Aslam Pervaz	Karachi	2004	35	510,000	26	185,545	50,007	235,552	324,455
32	Punno Aqil Welfare Forum	Rafiq Sumro	Pun no Aqil	2003	140	1,752,000	69	1,031,018	202,997	1,234,015	720,982
33	Khaji Cooperative Society	Qurban Ali	Khairpur	2003	1352	11,180,95 0	1008	5,213,537	925,673	6,139,210	5,967,413
34	Marvi Rural Dev. Organization	Sughra Solangi	Khairpur	2004	758	7,443,000	505	2,877,834	128,004	3,005,838	4,565,166
35	Sind Development Society	Ghaffar Malik	Hyderaba d	2004	234	2,523,000	180	1,187,206	238,559	1,425,765	1,335,794
36	Goth Seengar Foundation	Nazir Ughan	Khairpur	2004	1611	3,570,903	528	2,515,319	96,867	2,612,186	1,055,584
37	Trust For Rural Development	Zaffar Junejo	Hyderaba d	2004	133	1,636,000	119	358,550	43,006	401,556	1,277,450
38	SAHARA		Karachi	2004	28	280,000	28	69,824	14,176	84,000	210,176
39	Sorath Samaji Taraqiyati Tan.	Najma Mallah	Hyderab a d	2005	150	1,422,000	118	472,359	40,541	512,900	949,641
40	Sahkar Development F.	Sattar	Sanghar	2005	148	1,692,500	96	709,335	42,473	751,808	983,165
41	Marvi Social & Cultral W. A.	Tanveer Ahmed	Sanjhoro	2005	200	1,584,000	161	410,924	41,596	452,520	1,173,076
42	SHEDS	Dr. Zahid	Hala	2005	75	447,000	75	43,962	14,938	58,900	403,038
43	Shah Sachal Sami W. A.	Lala Arshad	Nawabsha h	2005	139	1,357,000	139	109,582	* 33,318	142,900	1,247,418
44	O.W.P.R.A.	Sibtain Ali	Jhol	2005	37	503,000	37	12,195	5,605	17,800	490,805
45	Young Samaji Tanzeem		Dadu	2005	57	502,000	57	17,928	5,072	23,000	484,072
46	Milap Development Org.		Karachi	2005	15	150,000	15	0	0	0	150,000
47	HWA Foundation	Hafiz Manzoor	Ghotki	2005	53	485,000	53	2,328	672	3,000	482,672
1				Total	8,813	105,881,2 28	4,269	73,224,003	10,824,07 5	83,593,192	32,515,190

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (102)

S.	 Name of NGO's 	Contact	Working	Starting	Total	Total	Open		Recovery (Rs	.)	Balance
No	/ CBO's	Person	Area	Year	Units	Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Amount
1	Soan Vellay Dev.	Gulbaz Afaqi	Khushab	1997	924	17,068,250	125	15,663,707	1,804,417	17,468,124	1,404,543
2	Anjuman. Islah-e- Moashira	Ch. Riaz	Haranpur	1997	90	1,815,000	0	1,815,000	266,199	2,081,199	0
3	Sudhar	Fawad Usman	Kusur	1996	40	463,000	0	463,000	84,124	547,124	0
4	Awami Committee	Asif Rasheed	Multan	1997	15	251,000	0	251,000	2,915	253,9 15	. 0
5	Omeed	K. Zia Siddiqui	Multan	1997	52	580,000	0	580,000	85,486	665,48 6	0
6	Anjuman Samaji Behbood	Nazir Ahmed	Faisalabad	1994	277	4,351,500	0	4,351,500	740,553	5,092,053	0
7	Youth Commission Human Right	Shazia Khan	Lahore	1993	252	3,218,980	0	3,218,980	773,196	3,992,176	0
8	Organisation for Participatory Development	Qurban Raza	Gujranwala	1993	228	3,435,500	0	3,435,500	686,389	4,121,889	0
9	Community Dev. Concern	A.Shakoor Mirza	Sialkot	1994	106	1,397,000	0	1,397,000	306,254	1,703,254	0
10	Boo Ali Sina Welf.	Waseemullah	Muzafagar	1996	13	159,000	0	159,000	3,818	16 2,818	. 0
11	Anjuman Falah-o-Behbood	Hameedullah	Rawalpindi	1997	37	415,000	0	415,00 0	59,480	474,480	0
12	Tanzeem Falah-o-Behbood	Zafar Iqbal	Kotli Lohar	1996	28	440,000	0	440,000	11,741	451741	0
13	Credit Wel. Asso.	Robina Tariq	Rawalpindi	1997	16	250,000	0	250,000	7,753	257,753	· · 0
14	Al-Falah Dev. Org.	Shazia Almas	Rawalpindi	2002	862	14,773,000	349	10,561,037	1,260,303	11,821,340	4,211,963
15	Org. PAN Environment	Mehr Islam	Gujranwala	2003	410	4,895,000	228	3,261,8 73	669,931	3,931,804	1,633,127
16	ASASHA	Tabinda	Lahore	2004	690	8,754,000	550	4,822,152	648,309	5,470,461	3,931,848
17	Kaynat Foundation	Dr. Midhat	Bhawalput	2004	94	896,100	46	370,000	41,584	411,584	526,100
	Т	OTAL	· · ·	-	4134	63,162,330	1298	51,454,749	7,452,452	58,907,201	11,707,58 1

TABLE 51 REPLICAION OF CREDIT PROGRAM IN PUNJAB. Aug 2005

TABLE 52 REPLICAION OF CREDIT PROG. IN N.W.F.P. Aug.2005

n Recovery (Rs.)	Balance
s Principal Service Total	Amount
Charges	
204,694 64,228 268,922	335,30 6
	ts Principal Service Total Charges

 TABLE 53

 REPLICAION OF CREDIT PROG. IN BALOCHISTAN Aug.2005

S.	Name of NGO's	Contact	Working	Starting	Total	Total	Open	Recovery (Rs.)	Balance
No	/ CBO's	Person	Area	Year	Units	Loan	Units	Principal	Service Charges	Total	Amount
1	Save The Poor	Iqbal Pani	Quetta	2005	125	500,000	125	128,875	21,125	150,000	371,128

103rd -QPR -- Sep'2005

(103)

		TABLE 53				
TOT	TAL BAD DE	BT CASES SF	EP 87 TO AU	G 2005 [°]	1	
Year	86-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	04-05	TOTAL
		Total Loan		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Total Units	8,164	2,139	3,215	6,951	1,311	21,780
Loan Amount (Rs)	156511860	29,638500	44,073,800	73,156,083	14,271,420	317,651,663
		Principal		·		
Recovery (Rs)	152431358	27,750,864	37,708360	38,260,780	285,244	256,436,606
Bad Debt Principal (Rs.)	38,828,100	62,051	23,109	0	0	38,913,260
Bad Debt Principal % of Total Princiapl	24.80	0.20	0.05	0.00	0.00	12.25
	/	Service Charg	je		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Recovery (Rs)	29,083,776	3,916,909	6,132,658	5,484,548	91,678	44,709,569
Bad Debt Service Charges (Rs)	2,717,006	6,074	3,477	0	0	2,726,557
B.D. Srvice Charges % of Total Service	9.34	0.15	0.05	0.00	0.00	6.09
Charges	L'	۱ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	L'	<u> </u>	1	I
		Total Units				
Total Bad Debt Units	1,954	14	1	0	0	1,969
Bad Debt Units % of Total Units	23.93	0.65	0.03	0.00	0.00	9.04

PROFESSION	Total	WERS - LOANS / Loan	Principal	Service	Total
CATEGORIES	Units	Amount(Rs.)	Repaid(Rs.)	Charges(Rs.)	Payment(Rs.)
Agriculture	4081	35866753	19409196	2190417	21599613
Agro Machinery	10	925000	295515	39459	334974
Bazat Bazar	25	377000	308459	65992	37445
Bakeries	299	3827000	2934703	636360	3571063
Banarsi Weavers 👘	323	4108500	3528656	876796	4405452
Bangle Shop	1	5000	5000	370	5370
Butchers	114	1898000	1648493	262230	1910723
Cable Network	15	225000	173976	30342	204318
Cap Maker	17	260000	224034	44582	268616
Carpet Weavers	23	272500	191130	42742	233872
Clinics	150	3333400	3091854	601238	3693092
Cloth Shops	449	7493000	5907681	1006641	6914322
Cold Drink Shops	116	1634000	1345318	212742	1558060
Computer Technology	83	119300	63850	0	63850
Computer Centre	26	391500	185214	50124	23533
Consumer Stores	3186	42262500	33956765	5790733	39747498
Cosmetic Factories	179	2090600	1544702	330340	1875042
Crockery Shops	84	1252000	1000939	19985 9	120079
Dairy Cattle	539	11974740	11843860	2023824	1386768
Decorators	5	55000	46063	8886	5494
Decoration	139	2269000	1988307	357931	234623
Die Makers	37	542000	536898	129724	66662
Dry Grass	20	243000	185363	28256	21361
Electric store	447	6923100	6039677	1210778	725045
Embroidery	249	3115600	2682204	586189	326839:
workshops Fishery		11028215	11028215	2343819	1337203
Fishing			259189	57724	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Flower Makers	35 34	<u> </u>		97630	31691 54005

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (104)

			<u> </u>		
Fruit Shop	109	1312000	823182	108899	932081
Furniture makers	83	1284600	1001951	212234	1214185
Garment Factories	449	8655700	7764722	1431768	9196490
Gas Filling Centers	20	355000	265489	49627	315116
Gift Centre	. 6	75000	75000	10845	85845
Glass Work	18	300000	158430	28161	186591
Hair Dressers	152	1621500	1183469	210087	1393556
Hardware	100	1655000	1372585	241559	1614144
Hotels	335	4170450	3124723	559441	3684164
Ice Factories	10	535000	513965	98654	612619
Ice Shop	1	10000	10000	1685	11685
In-House Staff	65	3723026	3723026	746422	4469448
Industrial Homes	8	170000	151710	38793	190503
Jewellers	75	925000	687948	112599	800547
Junk Dealers	100	1360500	1003863	174986	1178849
Kaj / Button Shop	15	188000	114742	21885	136627
Khaji Cooperative	143	1801950	1298932	201392	1500324
Kite Makers	33	407200	323260	56133	379393
Laundries	34	346000	251475	41003	292478
Leather Works	115	2002500	1671971	323818	1995789
Marble Works	4	65000	21744	5475	27219
Live Stock	834	7698000	4074906	631755	4706661
Locksmiths	3	25000	25000	6076	31076
Medical Stores	302	4764000	4047104	661074	4708178
Milk Shop	167	2042000	1167448	184547	1351995
Moulding shops	189	2598500	2311344	514000	2825344
Nurseries	3	57000	57000	12656	69656
Oil Depots	28	352000	240479	40551	281030
PCO's	149	1986000	1364903	221478	1586381
Packing shops	83	1166000	1072171	201470	1273641
Paint Brush makers	47	598500	436868	92056	528924
Pan Shops	373	3873700	3088743	503352	3592095
Paper Bag	7	85000	45914	7145	53059
Paper Cone	17	300000	271004	41401	312405
Photo State	30	475000	292901	53833	346734
Poultry Farm	31	354000	254515	40036	294551
Printing Presses	79	1762000	1602503	330624	1933127
Milk - Tea Shop	2	30000	30000	4812	34812
Radio / TV Shop	2	20000	14378	3192	17570
Repair Shops	169	2133900	1673621	299099	1972720
Safai Kamai Bank	2	130000	40000	3602	43602
Schools	618	18282981	15647718	2521190	18168908
School Bags	20	365000	·······	61812	
Shoemakers	385	5288300	272104		333916
Shoe Shop			4711316	928965	5640281
Small Business	27	385000	162679	34027	196706
Spare Parts	700	10765380	10765380	2130012	12895392
Stationery Shops	180	3103000	2485345	378978	2864323
	211	3220000	2919510	499698	3419208
Steel Works	94	1525000	1305392	257922	1563314

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (105)

TOTAL	21780	317651663	258436606	44709571	303146177
Zari Centre	7	55000	55000	8697	63697
Workshops	511	7877500	6335178	1094329	7429507
Wood Workers	102	1240800	96 1762	161538	1123300
Women Work Centres	59	1127971	1127971	144881	1272852
Wholesalers	1	40000	40000	8837	48837
Water & Land Dev	871	22751920	22656072	2695300	25351372
Video Shops	295	4080500	3169843	605365	37 75208
Vegetable Shop	152	1571000	969993	116930	1086923
Typing Institutes	26	679000	588505	217758	8062 63
Transporters	197	3239000	2009067	257912	2266979
Tooth Powder makers	19	228000	193546	28920	222466
Thelas	483	3412425	3040356	609758	3650114
Thallas	105	1978600	1742020	372457	2114477
Tea Store	25	417000	335766	39241	375007
Taxi-Motorcycles	254	5357251	4459366	713576	5172942
Sweet Shop	2	20000	20000	3379	23379
Surgical Centre	1	15000	15000	1367	16367
Suppliers	306	4306500	3714308	735099	4449407
Studios	. 17	215000	169867	40991	210858
Stitching Centers	847	11392801	10042865	2286679	12329544

Т	A	ЗL	Ε	55

÷.,

	Rural	Loans, R	ecovery and Ba	d debts upto 31 A	Aug 2008	5	
Year	Loan Amount(Rs.)	No. of Units	Repaid Amount(Rs.)	Bad Debt Amount (Rs.)	B.D Units	% Of Amount	% Of Units
90-91	556,000	27	556,000	41,359	6	7.44	22.22
91-92	1,052,000	52	1,052,000	171,302	13	16.28	25.00
92-93	1,939,000	93	1,939,000	114,286	15	5.89	16.13
93-94	4,432,040	231	4,432,040	396,112	40	8.94	17.32
94-95	6,252,320	241	6,252,320	702,265	73	11.23	30.29
95-96	3,677,690	130	3,677,690	432,302	44	11.75	33.85
96-97	1,813,000	125	1,813,000	219,600	22	12.11	17.60
97-98	460,000	12	460,000	23,863	2	5.19	16.67
98-99	6,190,550	174	6,190,550	1,404,031	34	22.68	19.54
99-00	4,112,650	137	4,112,650	1,776,362	51	43.19	37.23
01-02	3,622,500	212	3,420,403	18,443	1	0.51	0.47
02-03	9,806,500	855	8,583,032	. 0	0	0.00	0.00
03-04	26,523,500	1,847	16,462,385	35,8 36	. 4	0.14	0.22
04-05	26,934,900	2,439	17,852,136	0	. 0	0.00	0.00
05-06	5,044,420	519	0	0	0	0.00	0.00
Total	102,417,070	7,094	76,803,206	5,335,761	305	5.20	4.29

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (106)

			r y Ser vice Cha			5	
·	Fer	nale Enti	repreneurs - S	<u> Sep 87 To Au</u>	<u>g 2005</u>		
Year	Loan	No.	Repaid	Bad Debt	B.D	% Of	% Of
	Amount	of	Amount	Amount	Units	Amount	Units
	(Rs.)	Units	(Rs)	(Rs)		ł	
87-88	74,600	9	74,600	32,240	4	43.22	44.44
88-89	288,000	13	288,000	38,550	3	13.39	23.08
89-90	160,600	17	160,600	43,194	6	26.90	35.29
90-91	1,563,580	121	1,563,580	470,013	. 53	30.06	43.80
91-92	1,700,400	110	1,700,400	547,709	53	32.21	48.18
92-93	2,016,447	129	2,016,447	449,771	37	22.31	28.68
93-94	1,900,000	139	1,900,000	202,219	30	10.64	21.58
94-95	2,240,950	146	2,230,950	583,051	47	26.02	32.19
95-96	2,125,230	197	2,125,230	235,5 20	39	11.08	19.80
96-97	2,139,250	125	2,108,611	242,831	22	11.35	17.60
97-98	2,315,000	113	2,256,000	291,877	23	12.61	20.35
98-99	1,266,000	57	1,238,871	80,593	. 11	6.37	19.30
99-00	638,500	26	638,500	52,806	5	0.61	7.69
01-02	386.000	22	386,000	2,737	1	0.71	4.55
02-03	1,342,000	92	1,154,421	0	0	0.00	0.00
03-04	1,899,000	180	1,094,249	0	0	0.00	0.00
04-05	4,055,000	339	2,727,680	7,078	1	0.17	0.29
05-06	50,000	1	3,495	0	0	0.00	0.00
TOTAL	25,774,943	1836	23,667,634	3,280,189	335	12.72	18.24

TABLE 56

TABLE 57 RATIO OF OPERATIONAL EXPENSES TO LOANS AND service Charges SEP 87 TO AUG 2005

Year	Loans (Rs)	Overheads	% Of Loan	Service	% Of
		(Rs)		Charge (Rs)	Overheads
87-88	1,175,475	141,573	12.04	40,969	28.94
88-89	1,117,450	186,655	16.70	131,232	70.31
89-90	1,892,900	368,849	19.49	186,045	50.44
90-91	4,374,980	382,052	8.73	492,560	128.92
91-92	6,162,500	453,525	7.36	904,027	199.33
92-93	9,231,822	575,726	6.24	1,315,652	228.52
93-94	13,940,040	733,907	5.26	2,308,257	314.52
94-95	16,025,950	779,593	4.86	2,771,206	355.47
95-96	15,457,273	962,474	6.22	3,402,094	353.47
96-97	20,763,090	1,461,405	7.03	4,100,133	280.56
97-98	21,705,180	1,675,723	7.72	4,859,939	290.02
98-99	19,238,750	1,991,396	10.35	3,890,574	195.36
99-00	11,307,200	1,999,894	17.68	3,253,218	162.66
00-01	345,000	1,813,201	525.56	1,240,907	68.43
01-02	12,475,100	1,777,781	14.25	1,089,552	61.28
02-03	26,522,500	2,281,527	8.60	2,194,423	96.18
03-04	43,218,300	3,877,942	8.97	4,849,315	125.04
04-05	71,823,483	8,421,292	11.72	8,108,193	103.86
05-06	12,399,520	2,369,617	19.11	1,552,654	65.52
TOTAL	309,176,513	32,254,132	10.43	46,690,950	144.75

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (107)

TABLE 58 GRANTS AND DONATIONS SEP 87 TO AUG 2005

SEP 87 TO AUG 2005					
YEAR	GRANTS	DONATIONS	TOTALS		
87-88	0	1,975,102	1,975,102		
88-89	511,925	237,205	749,130		
89-90	493,067	521, 957	1,015,024		
90-91	393,053	1,823,750	2,216,803		
91-92	251,399	2,970,000	3,221,399		
92-93	519,500	4,857,500	5,377,000		
93-94	468,265	6,158,529	6,626,794		
94-95	145,678	4,877,060	5,022,738		
95- 96	849,300	8,741,842	9,591,142		
96-97	1,245,000	8,889,045	10,134,045		
97-98	1,581,278	6,879,331	8,460,609		
98-99	750,000	5,000,000	5,750,000		
99-00	580,000	1,250,000	1,830,000		
00-01	422,528	19,584	442,112		
03-04	2,422,793	0	2,422,793		
04-05	919,436	0	919,436		
TOTAL	11,553,222	56,261,455	67,814,677		

TABLE 59 - INFAQ FOUNDATION

DONATION - INFAQ FOUNDATION					
YEAR	FEMALE ENTERPRISE	RURAL	MALE ENTERPRISE	INFAQ-OPP-OCT COLLABORATION	TOTAL
1990-91	600,000	300,000	0	0	900,000
1991-92	1,050,000	1,100,000	0	0	2,150,000
1992-93	1,667,000	1,327,500	0	0	2,994,500
1993-94	1,581,500	3,008,500	783,500	0	5,373,500
1994-95	1,391,060	1,667,000	1,819,000	0	4,877,060
1995-96	863,350	1,429,670	613,095	0	2,906,115
1996-97	274,000	285,000	1,148,550	1,975,075	3,682,625
1997-98	0	0	0	6,379,331	6,379,331
1998-99	0	0	0	5,000,000	5,000,000
1999-00	0	0	0	1,250,000	1,250,000
2000-01	0	0	0	19,584	19,584
TOTAL	7,426,910	9,117,670	4,364,145	14,623,990	35,532,715

TABLE 60

DONATION WORLD BANK			
YEARS	DONATION	GRANT	
1992-93	1,863,000	0	
1993-94	785,029	0	
1994-95	0	353,000	
1995-96	4,016,064	353,000	
1996-97	2,426,420	1,059,000	
1997-98	0	353,000	
1998-99	0	0	
1999-00	0	0	
TOTAL	9,090,513	2,118,000	

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (108)

CHIEF DONORS - GRANTS						
YEARS CEBEMO SNPO TOTAL						
1988-89	111,925	200,000	311,925			
1989-90	80,000	200,000	280,000			
1990-91	80,000	200,000	280,000			
1991-92	0	139,500	139,500			
1992-93	80,000	439,500	519,500			
1993-94	80,000	388,265	468,265			
1994-95	80,000	466,200	546,200			
1995-96	0	496,300	496,300			
1996-97	0	539,000	539,000			
1997-98	0	584,000	584,000			
1998-99	0	550,000	550,000			
1999-00	0	530,000	530,000			
2000-01	0	397,400	397,400			
TOTAL	511,925	5,280,165	5,792,090			

TABLE 61

TABLE 62

LINE OF C	<u>REDIT FROM BAN</u>	KS
BANK	LOAN	REPAID
National Bank	27,977,939	27,977,939
First Women Bank	811,000	811,000
Allied Bank	59,700,737	60,869,909
City Bank	1,447,237	1,447,237
Habib Bank	23,552,473	23,552,473

TABLE 63 RESERVE FUND

ALLIED BANK (TDR)	0
NATIONAL BANK (TDR)	0
SAVING CERTIFICATES	25,500,000
TOTAL	25,500,000

TABLE 64

<u>.</u> .

BUDGET AND ACTUALS OF CURRENT YEAR 2005 - 2006

RECEIPT	BUDGET	ACTUAL
_	2005-2006	JULY TO AUG 05
GRANTS		
P.P.A.F	3,455,313	0
P.F.S.S.R.P. PROJECT	0	0
SUB TOTAL	3,455,313	0
PROFIT OF INVESTMENT	13,640,000	0
S.CHARGES	9,259,574	1,552,654
RECOVERIES FROM LOAN	70,895,384	8,883,126
RECEIVED BAD DEBITS	1,500	10,500
OTHER INCOME	20,000	0
AGREEMENT FEES	170,000	25,600
RISK MANAGMENTS (CHARGES)	80,000	8,850
APPLICATION FORM	25,000	2,100
SALE OF ASSETS	1,000	0

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (109)

SALE OF BOOKS	1,000	200
INCASHMENT OF INVESTMENT	4,000,000	0
SUBTOTAL	4,298,500	10,483,030
LOANS		
ADVANCE FROM RDT	-	4,390,000
ADVANCE FROM MCT	-	1,870,000
LINE OF CREDIT OPP -RTI	-	0
LINE OF CREDIT OPP -EWEF	-	0
LINE OF CREDIT PPAF	-	5,000,000
LINE OF CREDIT ABL ORANGI	20,000,000	0
LINE OF CREDIT PPAF SINDH	50,000,000	0
SUBTOTAL	70,000,000	11,260,000
GRAND TOTAL	171,548,771	21,743,030

TABLE 65 OPP-OCT EXPENDITURES BUDGET & ACTUALS 2005-2006

OVERHEADS	BUDGET 2005-2006	ACTUAL JULY 05AUG 05
	2003-2000	
Director /Anwer Rashid	236,700	39,452
Joint.Director /Naila Ghayas	172,572	
Chief Accountant	120,000	20,000
Accounts Officer Zehra Rizvi	156,396	26,068
Jt.Dir Monitring Reco / Ashfaque Ahmed	183,996	. 30,664
Accountant/Samina Naeem	129,636	21,602
Asst. Rec.Officer /Javaid Baig	137,616	22,942
L. Manager/Wajihuddin	116,796	19,470
Field Officer /Rafique Huner	109,380	18,232
Field Officer/Qamar Sultana	99,336	17,298
Field Officer /Haneef Arain	113,496	18,916
Field Officer/ Saeed Khan	121,488	20,246
Field Officer/Ayaz Ahmed	91,260	15,214
Field Officer/Farhan ALI Khan	86,388	14,398
Field Officer/ Sharfuddin	86,388	14,398
Field Officer/ Hyder Khan	83,988	13,996
Field Officer Mohd Ajmal	81,984	13,658
Field Officer Rashid Akhter	81,984	13,658
Asst.Acc.Officer / Mohd Shabbir	124,644	20,778
Comp.Officer/Kehkashan	108,420	18,072
Asst.Documant / Mr Riaz Ahmed	78,300	13,04
Mr Nazim	69,960	11,660
Miss Shazia Ghazal	71,700	12,27
Mr. Arshad	44,916	6,474
Driver - 1/Mohd Shamim	80,544	13,222
Driver - 2/ Mohd Raheem	80,664	13,440
Driver - 3/ Mohd Abdullaha	71,208	11,860
Driver - 4/ Mohd Hafeez	52,260	8,71
CONSULTANTS AMAN	90,000	15,000
CONSULTANT ABRAR KHAN	40,800	6,800
CONSULT KAMRAN ADIL	26,400	4,40
CONSULT RIZWAN UL LAH	30,000	5,00
LEGAL ADVI / S.M.ZIA ALAM	48,000	8,00
RTI CENTRAL OFFICE	250,000	39,43
	20,000	
OVER TIME	20,000	3,80

103nd QPR – Sep'2005 (110)

SUB TOTAL STAFF SALARY	3,497,220	580,95
BENEFITS		
STAFF BENEFITS	150,000	20,04
EDUCATION ALLOWANCE		
DEARNESS ALLOWANCE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
PENTION	18,000	3,00
OLD AGE BENEFITS	53,040	8,84
SOCIAL SECURITY	16,800	2,80
EID ALLOWANCE	3,000	
SUBTOTAL	240,840	34,68
2 OPERATIONAL COST		
HONORARIUM		
HONORARIUM Mrs. Khan	180,000	45,00
DONATION OTHERS	70,000	10,00
DONATION UNITS	150,000	8,26
	170,000	8,38
EGAL EXPENSES	85,000	20,00
SUPPORT TO NGOS & CBOS	400,000	700,39
MANAGEMENT COST TO PARTNERS	2,500,000	40,56
TRAINING OCT	200,000	117,33
STAFF TRAINING	200,000	7,76
COMMUNITY TRAINING	350,000	
STATIONARY	50,000	2,39
POSTAGE	50,000	4,13
PHOTO COPY	20,000	2,90
COMPUTER SUPPLIES	70,000	4,10
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE	15,000	
MISCELLANEOUS	5,000	7
MEETING	25,000	4,55
C.D.N.Meeting	30,000	12,00
Office MAINTENANCE	100,000	9,22
TELEPHONE	100,000	18,96
WATER BILL	32,000	39
LECTRICITY	50,000	9,60
RESEARCH / PUBLICATION	200,000	72,50
PRINTING	35,000	15,77
BOOKS & JOURNAL	25,000	1,79
QUARTER PROGRESS REPORT	100,000	
LOAN AGREEMENT PRINTING + STAMP	60,000	
	15,000	1,3
AUDIT FEES	20,000	
BANK CHARGES	100,000	10,4
NSURANCE for VEHICLE	60,000	40,43
TRAVEL ALLOWANCE	40,000	
POL/VAN C.k. 9178	40,000	8,8
6&R/VAN C.k.9178	24,000	
POL/ HI LEX CB 0843/CIVIC J-2967	50,000	7,6
S&R /HI LEX CB 0843/CIVIC J-2967	60,000	
POL/ VAN - 7855		24,8,
	25,000	
S&R/VAN -7855	20,000	2,6
POL/ VAN - 6377	21,600	4,2
S&R/VAN -6377	10,000	1,9
REPAIRING (motor cycle)	18,000	. <u></u>
Dr.A. H. K.DEVELOPMENT FORUM	80,000	·
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	200,000	1,95

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (111)

	<u> </u>	
ADVANCE		65,000
ADVANCE STAFF SALARY		8,000
HYDERABAD OFFICE	350,000	634,923
MEMBERSHIP FEES	30,000	0
ZAKAT DEDUCTION		0
SUBTOTAL	6,438,600	1,939,333
TOTAL OVERHEADS	10,176,660	2,554,968
·	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		0
LOANS OCT	50,000,000	3,727,520
LOANS PPAF 1	-	8,672,000
LOANS PPAF 2	20,000,000	0
LOANS PPAF SINDH	50,000,000	0
SUB TOTAL LOANS	120,000,000	12,399,520
BAD DEBTS		9,021
LOAN LOSS RESERVE	1,669,092	0
ADVANCE TO M.C.T.		0
ADVANCE TO R.D.T.	-	0
LINE OF CREDIT TO OPP-RTI	7,500,000	0
LINE OF CREDIT TO OPP-OEWEF	1,600,000	0
REPAYMENT OF LOAN PPAF 1	3,230,300	2,400,000
REPAYMENT OF LOAN PPAF 2	10,728,331	1,390,000
REPAYMENT OF LOAN PPAF SINDH	14,250,550	4,400,000
MARKUP PAYMENT OPP- RTI	450,000	223,151
MARKUP PAYMENT OPP- OEWEF	80,000	39,671
MARKUP PAYMENT PPAF 1	90,000	34,023
MARKUP PAYMENT PPAF 2	710,774	143,934
MARKUP PAYMENT PPAF SINDH	1,063,064	63,048
SUB TOTAL	39,703,019	8,702,848
GRAND TOTAL	171,548,771	23,657,336

TABLE 66INCOME, EXPENDITURE, ASSETS & LIABILITIESAUDITED FIGURES - 1987 - 2004

YEARS	INCOME	EXPENDITURE	ASSETS	LIABILITIES
87-88	1,990,101	162,985	2,012,321	185,204
88-89	771,964	346,649	2,939,836	687,404
89-90	1,106,306	667,588	3,753,469	1,062,319
90-91	2,573,830	932,405	5,813,520	1,480,945
91-92	3,877,206	1,297,584	8,162,804	1,250,607
92-93	5,840,170	826,145	13,017,312	1,091,090
93-94	7,913,564	968,15 8	19,691,628	820,000
94-95	7,624,809	1,541,138	25,755,650	800,351
95-96	11,452,898	2,641,407	33,766,821	32
96-97	15,182,813	5,298,843	43,650,759	-
97-98	9,150,898	2,202,616	50,714,273	115,232
98-99	6,902,203	2,649,602	54,940,643	89,001
99-00	3,266,753	2,287,620	55,837,635	6,860
00-01	1,049,467	2,658,845	54,251,143	29,746
01-02	1,435,381	4,557,443	52,076,151	976,816
02-03	3,152,350	3,856,165	59,979,383	9,583,863
03-04	9,624,388	8,114,938	71,648,750	19,222,113
TOTAL	92,915,101	41,010,131	· · · · · · ·	-

103nd QPR - Sep'2005 (112)

Orangi Pilot Project Rural Development Trust (Progress Report to Dec. to Aug.'05)

Contents

- 1. Introduction
 - 1.1 Background
 - 1.2 Objective
 - 1.3 Phases
 - 1.3.1 First Phase
 - 1.3.2 Second Phase
 - 1.3.3 Third Phase
 - 1.3.4 Fourth Phase
 - 1.3.5 Fifith Phase
- 2. Research

Table

Table 1:	PHASE 1 SUMMARY OF LOANS, RECOVERIES, ASSETS & BALANCE TO
	AUG.2005
Table 2:	PHASE 2 SUMMARY OF LOANS & RECOVERIES TO AUG.2005
Table 3:	PHASE 3 SUMMARY OF LOANS & RECOVERIES TO AUG.2005
Table 4:	PHASE 4 SUMMARY OF LOAN & RECOVERIES TO AUG.2005
Table 5:	ABSTRACT Phase 1,2,3,4
Table 6	BUDGET & ACTUAL 2004-2005

1. Introduction

1.1 Background

Rural Development program was initiated in 1992 in the neighborhood villages of Karachi.

RDT discovered that small farmers are facing problem of scarcity of water, for both irrigation and drinking. In arid zone, water table is going down up to its limit. While in perennial zone, along with shortage of water there is a problem of water logging and salinity. These both kinds of situations are reducing cultivable land year by year. There is lack of information about availability of good quality seeds, fertilizer and pesticides to farmers. Also due to weak financial capacities of small farmers, they have to buy these things by taking loan from money-lender or from supplier on high rates. Small farmers also forced to sale their crop on cheaper price. Due to small production they have less bargaining capacity. Resulting, increasing un-employment in rural areas, forcing more rural-urban migration and burdening more on cities.

RDT initiated Rural Program with introducing innovative technologies like water and land development, animal husbandry, windmills, biogas plant and drip/sprinkler irrigation as 'turn key' operation. These innovative technologies were not accepted by farmers. Because farmers did not consider them as a solution for their priority issues, as well as these were not according to their social., technical and financial capacities, but they accepted use of Farm Yard Manure as the alternate of chemical fertilizer. Because they were already familiar with this. Similarly, loan for water and land development and for buying of seeds, fertilizer and pesticides helped them for a better crop and made them independent from suppliers and money-lenders. RDT now proceeding towards research and demonstration to overcome scarcity of water, on farm water management and alternate crops, increase in income, through better water resource management.

1.2 Objective

In Jun. 96, RDT registered to enhance the productivity of peasant proprietors by turning them into commercial producers through technical assistance and credit.

1.3 Phases

RDT went through different phases. Which are as follows;

1.3.1 First Phase (Jan. 93 - Mar. 96)

The main concept was to introduce innovative technologies to farmers to increase their production by taking advantage of big assessable market of Karachi to develop *entrepreneur ship* in *use value* producers to change them as *commercial producers*. Villages in the periphery of Karachi were selected as target area, which is linked with potential market of Karachi. Innovative technologies were windmill, biogas plant, feed mill and drip irrigation. They have plenty of land, which was uncultivated due to shortage of water, weak financial capacity and they have earning from other sources like live stick and dairy farm. It was assumed that innovative technologies will bring better agriculture production and Karachi market will be available for better returns. This will develop entrepreneur ship in to these farmers.

At the end of the first phase, it was observed that it was not possible to change them in entrepreneur. It is concluded that main cause of failure was due to lack of capacity i.e. social and technical with OPP-RDT.

S.	DEMONSTRATION	NO. OF	LOAN	REPAID	ASSETS	BALANCE
NO		UNITS	AMOUNT	PRINCIPAL	O/H	AMOUNT
					BAD	
					DEBTS	
1	RESEARCH &	8	813853	813853	773613	0
	DEVELOPMENT					·
2	COMPETENT & HONEST	4	491150	491150	204050	0
-3	COMPETENT &	4	121459	121459	92814	0
	DISHONEST					_
• 4	INCOMPETENT & HONEST	12	505055	505055	165541	0
5	INCOMPETENT &	12	523828	523828	383788	0
	DISHONEST					
	TOTAL	40	2455345	2455345	1619806	0

Table_1 PHASE 1 SUMMARY OF LOANS, RECOVERIES,ASSETS & BALANCE TO AUG..2005

1.3.2 Second Phase (Apr. 96 - Sep. 98)

In second phase, experiments and introduction of innovative technologies and selection for honest and competent farmer remained continue to change them as entrepreneur. Also efforts made to work with commercial producers in rural Sind and Punjab. Additionally, farm yard manure (FYM) and alternate crops like paan introduced to farmers.

At the end of this phase it is concluded that innovative technologies are capital intensive and is a slow process to make it acceptable for farmers. Also introduction of paan as alternate crop did not give encouraging results. But FYM was accepted by farmers. Similarly, credit for seeds, fertilizer, pesticides and water and land development showed success as 100% principal recovered from ...uits. Which showed importance and potential of agro input in terms of credit. In phase-2 NGOs were also identified, which were working for rural development. Additionally, one group of progressive farmers also identified.

	PHASE 2 SUMMART OF LOANS & RECOVERIES TO AUG. 2005									
S. NO	RATING TYPE	NO. OF UNITS	LOAN AMOUNT	REPAID AMOUNT	ASSETS B/DEBTS	BALANCE AMOUNT				
1	RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT	6	470565	470565	3 42280	0				
2	COMPETENT & HONEST	37	3679955	3679955	596175	0				
3	COMPETENT & DISHONEST	8	717491	717491	554221	0				
4	INCOMPETENT & HONEST	3	373750	373750	80750	0				
5	INCOMPETENT & DISHONEST	7	306825	306825	199533	0				
	TOTAL	61	5548586	5548586	1472959	0				

<u> Table 2</u>

PHASE 2 SUMMARY OF LOANS & RECOVERIES TO AUG. 2005

1.3.3 Third phase (Oct.98 - Nov. 2000)

In phase 3, more focus was given on credit for;

- buying seeds, fertilizer, pesticides to avoid high mark up of money lender and high cost from supplier.
- on farm water management, for example lining of water channel or laying of pipe for irrigation.
- water and land development.

Also experimentation continued at lesser extent and did not give encouraging results.

It is concluded that agro input in terms of credit have more potentials. RDT have lack of technical skill to modify innovative technologies as per acceptable for farmers. It is also concluded that recovery had been issue due to lack of management capacity, which needs to be improved.

·	PHASE 3 SUMMARY OF LOANS & RECOVERIES TO AUG. 2005							
S. NO	IC NO	START DATE	NAME & LOCATION	түре	LOAN AMOUNT		ASSETS O/H BAD DEBTS	BAL ANCE AMOUNT
1	107	OCT.98	CHAK 5GP2 SUNFWR 8	WLD	730000	730000	0	0
2	108	OCT.98	CHAK5GP3,GOATS 5	ANH	63000	. 0	0	63000
3	109	DEC.98	BIJARI,GPR 1,FYM,10	WLD	494200	476000	0	18200
4	110	DEC.98	BIJARI, GPR 2, GAS 20	SPL	40000	40000	0	0
5	111	DEC.98	CHAK 36,GPR1,SUNFL,5	WLD	100000	100000	14000	0
6	112	DEC.98	CHAK 36,GPR2,GOATS 4	ANH	20000	20000	0	0
7	113	FEB.99	ANEEL 3, KINJHAR	WLD	121000	0	0	121000
8	114	FEB.99	SAIBAN,WINDMILL	R&D	78800	78800	0	0
9	115	FEB.99	JUMBO GRASS	R&D	47500	31540	0	15960
10	116	APR,99	AFB CHAK 5 SEMNALA	WLD	75000	0	0	75000
11	117	MAY,99	IMAM BUX GRP	WLD	200000	0	0	200000
12	118	SEP,99	ISFS, BIJARI (BIOGAS LATRIN)	R&D	100000	69 000	0	31000
13	119	SEP,99	FATEH MD.TRANSP. BIJARI	SPL	100000	0	0	100000
	i		TOTAL 13 DEMOS		2169500	1545340	14000	624160

Table 3 ANC & DECOVEDIES TO 2005

1.3.4 Fourth Phase (June2000 – upto Aug 05.)

On the basis of the lessons lerant from first phase to third phase. OPP-RDT improved the credit methodology and selection and focussed only on credit for agro input. OPP-RDT identified CBOs, provided training which enabled them for better selection and recoveries. Credit has been given for infrastructure development like lining of irrigation channel and water resource development. In the end of fourth phase, OPP-RDT has became a viable institution for rural development.

	PHASE 4 SUMMARY OF LOAN & RECOVERIES TO AUG. 2005							
		NO.		REPAID	MARKUP	ASSE		
S. NO	RATING OF LOAN PRINCIPAL TYPE UNITS AMOUNT					TS O/H B/D	BALANCE AMOUNT	
1	GH.QADIR PIR PATHO	142	7,100,000	5,600,000	1,188,374	0	1,500,000	
2	SATTAR (SRSP)	227	4,625,000	4,625,000	444,355	12520	0	
3	RAFIQ ABBASI(SUFI SHAH)	20	458,500	458,500	58,210	11079	0	
4	ANJUMAN ISLAH-E- MOASHRA	43	1;050, 000	548,744	112,972		501,256	
5	SVDP KHUSHAB	20	360,000	360,000	46,769		0	
6	IKKSWA,KOHISTAN	23	1,130,000	422,991	158,556		707,009	
	TOTAL	475	20,323,500	12015235	2,009,236	23599	2,708,265	

Table /

103rd QPR - Sep'2005 (116)

1.3.5 Fift<u>h Phase</u>

Interventions continued on the same focus and with same strategy as phase 4. Credit for agro input continued. Also credit for infrastructure was provided to farmers.

Now RDT is exploring possibility for technical input for infrastructure development like irrigation channel, land leveling and water resource development.

NO.	PHASE NUMBER	UNITS	LOAN	PRINCIPAL	MARK-UP	BD/ASST.	BALANCE
1	TOTAL PHASE 1	40	2455345	2455345		1619806	0
2	TOTAL PHASE 2	61	5548586	5548586		1472959	0
3	TOTAL PHASE 3	13	2169500	1545340		14000	624160
4	TOTAL PHASE 4	475	20323500	12015235	2009236	23599	2708265
	GRAND TOTAL ALL4 PHASES	589	30496931	21564506	2009236	3130364	3332425

Ta	<u>ble 5</u>	
ABSTRACT	Phase	1.2.3.4

2. <u>Research</u>

OPP-RDT is now conducting research for new interventions. These interventions are related to scarcity of water and water resource management. A visit has been made to Soan Valley Development Project (SVDP) in Khoshab, a rain fed area. This valley is facing problem of shortage of water. Ground water is depleting due to;

- Less rain falls since few years.
- Farmers are producing cash crops specially collie flower, which needs bulk amount of water for irrigation.
- Deforestation for commercial and fuel purposes, resulting less rain falls.

Shortage of water is on such extent that villagers are buying water for even daily consumption. Research on the following are being undertaken;

<u>Check Dam</u>

To deal with issue of shortage of water in Soan Valley, this is an immediate need to recharge aquifers and storage of water. Discussions with community and experts indicated check dams as most suitable and low cost option for this purpose. Research is in progress for a low cost and durable design of check dam.

On farm water management

In both perennial and rain fed areas, a bulk amount of water waste due to unlined pattern of irrigation system on farm. This water can be conserve and use to irrigate more land. Due to weak financial capacity and lack of technical knowledge farmers are reluctant to carry out on farm water management. OPP-RDT is willing to find out low cost and low tech options for on farm water management. This includes lining of farm channels, use of different pipes and technologies like sprinkler.

Irrigation Channels

In perennial areas, unlined canal and tributaries are causing water logging salinity due to seepage of water. This lose also creating shortage of water at the tale end. Lining of irrigation channels have

dual affects as prevention from water logging and salinity and reduction in wastage of water due to seepage. OPP-RDT is being making effort to find out options for low cost and low tech designs of irrigation channels.

Availability of quality seeds

Farmers are facing problem related to availability of quality seeds. In market lower quality seeds mix with high quality seeds are available on high quality seeds rate. It needs to identified suppliers/institutions where high quality seeds available and to develop linkage between farmers and supplier/institutions to ensure availability of high quality seeds.

Alternate Crops

Mostly farmers engaged in producing cash crops as these crops give better returns. These crops need bulk amount of water for irrigation. There is a need to introduce alternate crops, which can give same/better income with lesser use of water.

Market Research

Unstable market is a major issue for farmers. It needs a market research to understand the market mechanism and to identified the crops which have continues demand and stable market rates.

Drinking water

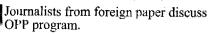
It is observed that in rain fed areas, the enormous depletion of water is not only generates shortage of irrigation but also of drinking water as well. Similarly, drinking water is also problem for the perennial areas where canal closes from tow to 5 months. It needs storage of water for the time period of canal closure. Pond was traditional way to store water in the past. Later concrete tanks introduced as reservoirs. These tanks ca ensure more hygienic conditions but high cost. OPP-RDT is trying out to find options for tank reservoir/pond by considering hygiene, low cost and low tech factors appropriate for local conditions.

	<u>Table 6</u> Budget & Actual 2005-2006	
Items	Budget	Actual
	2005-2006	July.'05-Aug.'05
	I	
	Receipts	
Grant OPP	0	0
RECOVERY	2,500,000	0
MARKUP	500,000	0
ADVANCE TO OCT		0
Total Receipts	3,000,000	0
	Expenditures	•
A. Salaries		
J.Director/ Ashfaq		
Mr.wajihuddin Ansari		
Driver/Rahim		
Drív er/Abdullah Khan		
Accounts/Samina		
Spec.Allow./Qamar Sultana		
Dearness Allowance		
Edu.Allowance	<u> </u>	
SUB TOTAL		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ERATIONAL COST	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Printing	1,500	
Stationary	1,000	
Telephone	0	
Bank Charges	1,000	
Postage	1,000	
Telephone	0	· · · · ·
Audit Fees	8,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Photo copying	1,000	······································
Documentation	1,000	
Quarterly Progress Reports	10,000	
Advance	0	
Touring & Entertainment	10,000	
D. OVERTIME	4,000	·/·
Pol Jeep		
S&R Jeep		
S/R.POL SUZUKI HIROOF		
Insurance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Misc.		
SUB TOTAL	38,500	······································
TOTAL OVERHEADS	00 -00	
B/DEBTS	600,000	
DONATION	1,500	
DEMONSTRATION	30,000	
F.Capital Exp.	5,000	
	0,000	
LOAN	2,325,000	······································
INVESTMENT	0	2,500,000
SUB TOTAL	2,961,500	2,500,000
GRAND TOTAL	3,000,000	2,500,000
		2,300,000

103rd QPR - Sep 2005 (119)

VISITORS & TRAINING GROUPS

28K





Overseas Pakistani students observe work at site.



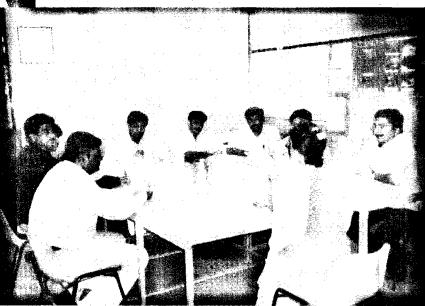
Students of Govt. College for Women being briefed on OPP's concept and programs.





31,32

Engineers from Sindh Rural Development Project on an orientation visit.





Members from partners in Sindh receive technical training.

Ms. Tauheeda and Arif from Water Aid study OPP work.

YOUTH TRAINING - MAPPING/DOCUMENTATION



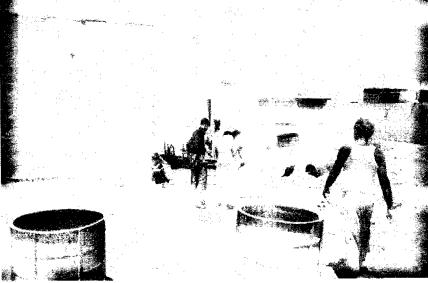
Students are guided on nala survey and documentation.

Students get info from local activists during Katchi Abadis survey.

TTRC provides training on mapping/documentation to Sindh Partners.

LOW-COST SANITATION - WORK IN ORANGI

Manhole shutterings are being prepared during laying of lane sewers in Gulshan-c-Zia.



Development of Nalas and Drainage Channels in Orangi:

Joint on site survey with CDGK engineers.





'L' Block nala: Defective work, faults in alignment and levels - needs constant rectification.

DEVELOPMENT OF NALAS AND DRAINAGE CHANNELS IN KARACHI

Main nala of Korangi UC-3, disposal of more than 20 Katchi Abadis, is mapped and surveyed.

13 Mar. 1994



Consensus with Karachi Water & Sewerage Board

Meetings with KWSB site engineers for joint work.





Managing Director KW&SB alongwith senior officials visited OPP-RTI for consensus on water and sewerage issues.

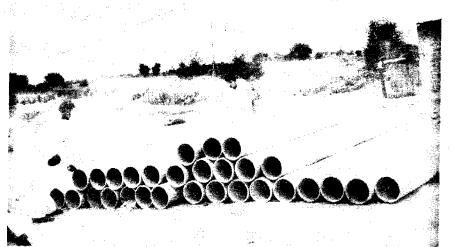
REPLICATION OUTSIDE KARACHI





CDN meeting organised by partner SRSP in Shahpur Chakar.

Members of SCWS check the quality of pipe to be used for a government rising main.



Meeting with lane activists to guide work on site.



Khair Pur:

Feam members of KCS, discuss the sewerage plan of their area.

Mithi:

Sukaar Foundation team on a weeks technical training at OPP-RTI.

Lodhran:

Project is being briefed to the community Members in Faizabad Dhanot.

LOW COST HOUSING PROGRAM

TTRC provides technical guidance to a housing unit thru its mobile guidance programme.



Technical support is provided for the construction work in Khair Pur.

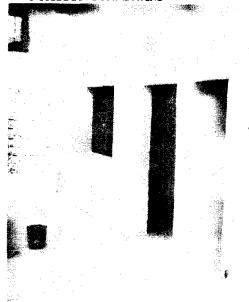


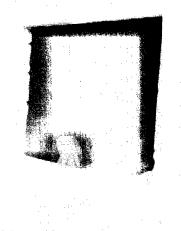


TTRC guides its replication unit.

EDUCATION PROGRAM

280) 2810





0.000

Ventilation improvement in Real Islamic School in progress.

Saifuddin Halai School has been supported with a grant for furniture.



A training workshop for Orangi school teachers organised by BFWES.

HEALTH PROGRAM

199

[1] [6] [10] [776

Program is being briefed to visitors from PLAN, Bangladesh.

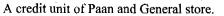
Mrs. Anwer Shaheen of social works deptt. University of Karachi, interviews Dr. Shamim Z.Khan.





KHASDA participated in a National Population Day event at Arts Council, Karachi

MICRO ENTERPRISE CREDIT PROGRAM - IN ORANGI



1 | 1 | 1 - 1 - 1 | 10-++312.24

1996年(1119年)。11



A small scale garment factory supported with micro-credit.

Abeda Begum supervising work at a Power Loom unit. **REPLICATION - OUTSIDE**

ः*<u>?</u>अ | _



A school bag manufacturing unit in Rawalpindi.

A sweet & nimco shop - credit is provided thru OCT partners in Sinjhoro, Sanghar.





SDS in Hyderabad provided credit support to Deen Mohammad Brohi, Tailor.

PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Quarterly Progress Report 1st to 103rd.
- 2. OPP's Low Cost Sanitation & Housing Programme (Collection of Arif Hasan's papers) Oct, 1996.
- 3. Gradual Development of Sectoral Sewerage Plan. The story of Mujahid, Alfatah Colony, Sector 5 and 11-A: Oct. 1986.

- 4. Role of Thalla (building component manufacturing yard) in Housing by Perween Rahman, Hafeez Arain: Dec. 1986.
- 5. Repair and Rehabilitation: Aftermath of the December 1986. Riots by Aquila Ismail and Perween Rahman.
- 6. The Low Cost Sanitation program of the OPP Six questions by Arif Hasan: Apr'1987.
- 7. Masons Training Program for Housing by Perween Rahman Aug' 89.
- 8. Women Work Centre story of five years 1984-1989 by Akhter Hameed Khan: Nov. 1989.
- 9. Manual of Sanitation Programme in Urdu by Salim Alimuddin: Nov. 1989.
- 10. Low Cost Sanitation Programme- Statistical Data (Survey Nov. 89)
- 11. A Practical Field work at the Orangi Pilot Project Karachi, Pakistan by A.M.J. Verheijen: Jan. 1990, Totterdom.
- 12. My Development Education by Akhter Hammed Khan: April 1990.
- 13. House building by low income families in Orangi by Akhter Hameed Khan: Aug. 1990
- 14. A survey of Orangi. Sept. 1990.
- 15. Health Survey of Orangi and Thikri, by Anwar Rashid and Muhammad Pervez: Nov. 1991.
- 16. Profiles of 49 Women Entrepreneurs of Micro Enterprise in Urdu December 1991.
- 17. Working with Community Some Principles and Methods by Perween Rahman and Anwer Rashid: Jan. 1992.
- 18. Seven Reports on Housing by Arif Hasan: Mar. 1992.
- 19. Maintenance and Rectification: Evaluation of Lane Sanitation by Perween Rahman and Anwer Rashid: June 1992.
- 20. Manual for Rehabilitation Programmes for informal settlement Based on the Orangi Pilot Project model by Arif Hasan. June 1992.
- 21. Case study of Orangi and OPP by Akhter Hameed Khan: Nov' 92.
- 22. Scaling-up of the OPP's Low Cost Sanitation programs by Arif Hasan: March 1993.
- Environmental Repercussions of Development in Pakistan by Arif Hasan and Ameneh Azam Ali: March 1993.
- 24. What I learnt in Comilla and Orangi by Akhter Hameed Khan: Sept. 1993.
- 25. Orangi Pilot Project Programmes by Akhter Hameed Khan: Jan' 94.
- 26. Manual on Basic Health Education by Sanober and Salma: Feb. 1994.
- 27. Profiles of Orangi lane activists by Rasheed Khatri and Farah Sami in Urdu: June 1994.
- 28. Case Studies of Iane work in Orangi by Rasheed Khatri and Farah Sami in Urdu: June 1994.
- 29. Research and Training in Orangi by Akhter Hameed Khan: Dec. 1994.
- 30. Micro Enterprise Credit Program as a means of empowerment by Anwer Rashid. Jan. 1995.
- 31. Partnership in development. Experience of OPP-RTI's low cost sanitation programme by Perween Rahman and A. Rashid: June, 1995.
- 32. Training Manual on Vaccination by Sanober and Salma. Jan. 1996.
- 33. Micro Enterprise Credit Sept. 1987 to Feb. 1996, Orangi Charitable Trust (OCT) by Akhter Hameed Khan: March 1996.
- 34. Dais Training Manual in Urdu by Ayesha Shahzad April 1996.
- 35. Technical Training Manual on Sanitation in Urdu by Asghar Hussain and Saleem Alimuddin: August 1996.
- 36. Lesson learnt: Increasing coverage and quality of sanitation provision by Arif Hasan Mar'1998.
- 37. Profile of good borrowers in OCT by Javaid Baig. In Urdu and in English: Series 1 Dec. 1998 and series 2 April' 99.
- 38. Proposal for a Sewage Disposal System for Karachi by OPP-RTI January 1999.
- 39. Sewerage, drainage and treatment plants- responsibilities, finances, issues and policy changes needed by Perween Rahman May 1999 (in Urdu and in English).
- 40. Planning for Karachi Agenda for citizens and NGOs by Arif Hasan: August. 1999.
- 41. Primary Health Care & Family Planning Program in Orangi (in Urdu) Dr. Shamim Z. Khan.

- 42. Orangi Pilot Project Institutions and Programs June 2000 in Urdu and in English.
- 43. Scaling up of OPP programs Potential and Constraints by Arif Hasan: Aug'2000.
- 44. Khabarnama Urdu Newsletter December 2001.
- 45. Comparative study of Family Planning Programme of KHASDA-OPP in project area and non project area.
- 46. Katchi Abadis of Karachi Documentation of sewerage, water supply lines, clinics, schools and thallas Volume I (first 100 katchi abadis surveyed) March 2002 by OPP-RTI
- 47. The changing nature of the informal sector in Karachi as a result of global restructuring and liberalization by Arif Hasan-April' 2002.
- 48. Orangi Pilot Project- Institutions and Programs- a case study Perween Rahman June 2002
- 49. Proceedings of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Dr. Akhtar Hameed Khan Development Forum –Fazal Noor and Aquila Ismail.
- 50. A Qualitative Study of the Micro Credit Program OPP Orangi Charitable Trust, Karachi by Naheed Rehman, Mar' 2003.
- 51. The impact of Micro Credit on Urban Livelihood: Experience from Karachi by S. Akbar Zaidi-Mar'2003
- 52. Case studies of the work of eleven Karachi based CBOs-11 separate booklets. Nov'03
- 53. Katchi Abadis of Karachi- sewage, water supply, health and education-Perween Rahman 2004
- 54. Lecture forum series 1- The development in Pakistan and the Economic and Social changes associated with it Arif Hasan 2004
- 55. Map showing the Natural nalas and Orangi channels of Karachi 2000
- 56. Education lecture forum series 1 Role of a teacher by Abbas Hussain
- 57. Khajji Cooperative Society by Anwar Rashid 2005
- 58. The micro-credit program of OPP-OCT by Aquila Ismail 2005
- 1. "Orangi Pilot Project" NGO Profile Published in IIED Journal October 1995.
- 2. "Akhter Hameed Khan Orangi Pilot Project". Reminiscences and Reflections. Published by Oxford University Press 1996. Urdu translation has been published by City Press. Available at OPP-RTI.
- 3. "Working with Government" Experience of OPP's Low Cost Sanitation Program by Arif Hasan. Published by City Press – 1997. Available at OPP-RTI. In Urdu and in English.
- 4. "How communities Organise themselves "Stories from the field. Compiled by Kenneth Ferrandes. In English and Urdu. Published by Urban Resource Centre- 1997. Available at OPP-RTI.
- 5. "Urban Housing Policies and Approaches in a Changing Asian Context" by Arif Hasan. Published by City Press 1997. Available at OPP-RTI.
- 6. "Community Initiatives Four case studies from Karachi". edited by Arif Hasan. Published by City Press- 1998. Available at OPP-RTI. In Urdu and in English.
- 7. "Akhter Hameed Khan & OPP"- by Arif Hasan. Published by City Press 1999. Available at OPP-RTI,
- "Understanding Karachi -- Planning and Reforms for the Future" -- by Arif Hasan -- Published by City Press 1999. Available at OPP-RTI. In Udru and in English
- 9. Transforming Urban settlements –Orangi Pilot Project's low cost sanitation program by S. Akber Zaidi Published by City Press 2000. Available at OPP-RTI.
- 10. Housing for the poor Failure of formal sector strategies by Arif Hasan Published by City Press 2000. Available at OPP-RTI.
- 11. From the lane to the city: The impact of the Orangi Pilot Project's low cost sanitation model A Water Aid report by Akber Zaidi June 2001.
- 12. The work of the Anjuman Samaji Behbood and the larger Faisalabad context, Pakistan by Salim Alimuddin, Arif Hasan and Asiya Sadiq Published by IIED Dec'2001
- 13. Working with community by Arif Hasan published by City Press 2001. Available at OPP-RTI. In
- 14. The Unplanned Revolution Arif Hasan Published by City Press 2002. Available at OPP-RTI.

Publications can be sent on payment.